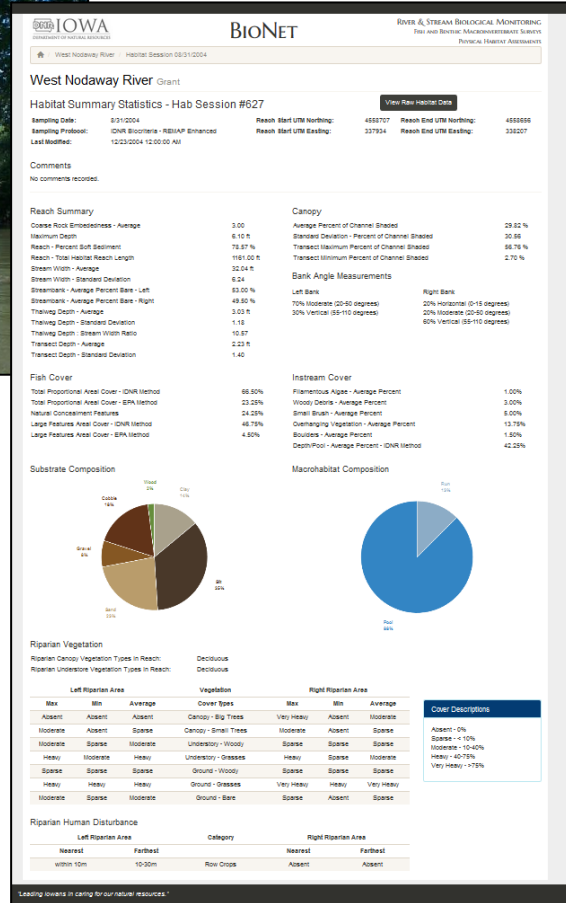


Fish Habitat Indicators for the Assessment of Wadeable, Warmwater Streams



December 2015

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Chuck Gipp, Director



Fish Habitat Indicators for the Assessment of Wadeable, Warmwater Streams

December 2015

Prepared by

Tom Wilton
Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Section
Water Quality Bureau
Environmental Services Division
Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Acknowledgements

The Limnology Section of the State Hygienic Laboratory (SHL) provides field and analytical services in support of the stream biological monitoring and assessment program. The program has greatly benefited from the professional expertise and dedication of staff Limnologists. Additionally, the following individuals in the IDNR Water Quality Monitoring & Assessment Section, Watershed Improvement Section and the SHL Limnology Section provided specific assistance, comments, and suggestions that helped to improve this study and report: Michelle Balmer, Mike Birmingham, Roger Bruner, Jacklyn Gautsch, Brandon Harland, Todd Hubbard, Ken Krier, Jennifer Kurth, Jim Luzier, Jamie Mootz, Travis Morarend, John Olson, Jason Palmer, and Kathryn Spoelstra.

Summary

Physical habitat characteristics such as stream width and depth, instream cover, and substrate composition are important environmental factors that shape Iowa's stream fish species assemblages. Therefore, habitat data are often collected and used to help interpret stream fish sampling results. The Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) is the primary tool used by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) stream biological assessment program to assess fish assemblage health condition and the attainment status of designated aquatic life uses. Until now, however, the bioassessment program lacked a quantitative habitat index that was correlated with the FIBI and could be calculated easily from habitat data generated by the sampling protocol.

To explore the possibility of creating a new stream habitat index, a statistical analysis was performed using bioassessment sampling data collected between 1994 and 2011. The dataset included 522 matched sets of FIBI and physical sampling results from 311 stream sites across Iowa. The data were randomly subdivided to create calibration and validation datasets. Each dataset included sites representing least disturbed reference conditions and sites chosen for various other reasons, such as probabilistic (random) sampling or impaired stream investigation.

Relationships between the FIBI and sixty-two physical habitat metrics were examined by correlation analysis. The metrics represent several categories of habitat: bank condition, canopy coverage (shade), channel dimensions, macrohabitat (bedform), instream cover, and bottom substrate composition. Among the categories, substrate metrics were correlated most strongly with the FIBI; however, even the strongest correlations explained only about 25% of the variation in FIBI scores. A new composite metric, Percentage of Suboptimal Habitat Metrics (PctSubOpt), was among the most strongly correlated metrics. To calculate PctSubOpt, data for twenty-five individual habitat metrics are compared against suboptimal thresholds that were identified through graphical and quantitative analysis.

Multiple linear regression analysis was used to develop regression equations that serve as the basis for calculating the General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI) and the Ecoregion Fish Habitat Index (EFHI). The regression equations were chosen for their ability to maximize the amount of variability in FIBI scores predicted using the fewest habitat metrics. The GFHI includes five habitat metrics and can be considered a general index of fish habitat quality that applies to wadeable, warmwater streams throughout Iowa. It uses the same qualitative categories and scoring criteria as the FIBI (i.e., Poor, 0-25; Fair, 26-50, Good, 51-70, Excellent, 71-100).

The Ecoregion Fish Habitat Index (EFHI) includes seven habitat metrics and four categorical ecoregion variables. Ecoregions are defined by patterns in surficial geology, land use, hydrology, soils, and other environmental factors that shape the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of streams. The inclusion of ecoregion variables in regression models increased the amount of explained variance in FIBI scores by an average of 13% over models that did not contain them.

Like the GFHI, the scoring range of the EFHI is also 0-100. Guidelines for interpreting the difference of the observed (sampled) FIBI score and the EFHI (predicted-FIBI) score are provided for the purpose of assessing the likelihood that stream factors besides physical habitat (e.g., water quality) have significantly impacted (either positively or negatively) the condition of the fish assemblage at a given site. The efficacy of these guidelines should be further evaluated using recent data collected after this study was completed.

Multiple linear regression analysis was conducted to examine relationships of habitat metrics and the FIBI within individual ecoregions. The results generally agreed with the statewide analysis results in that substrate metrics were found to be the best overall predictors of FIBI scores among sites located in the same ecoregion. The results also did not indicate that development of individual ecoregion-specific regression models would increase the

accuracy of FIBI predictions over that achieved by the EFHI model. Data availability for some of the ecoregions was fairly limited, so it might be worthwhile to repeat the analysis after additional sampling data become available.

Relationships between stream flow characteristics, habitat conditions, and the FIBI were also explored. Three readily-available flow metrics were used in the analysis: a) average current velocity; b) discharge (flow); c) watershed area: flow ratio. Stream flow metrics were correlated most strongly with habitat metrics representing channel dimensions and macrohabitat proportional abundance (i.e., % glide/pool, %riffle, %run). The metrics were weakly correlated with FIBI levels. Current velocity and discharge (Q) thresholds below which optimal levels of the FIBI are not likely to occur were identified. Preliminary guidelines for evaluating whether fish and habitat data were collected under unusually high or low stream flow conditions have been suggested.

The quantitative indexes and interpretative guidelines developed in this study should be useful in specific applications of the stream bioassessment program. These tools might also be useful for other management purposes such as stream habitat improvement prioritization and goal setting. For these other purposes, it would seem necessary to consider a broader suite of assessment indicators since local habitat conditions are known to be hierarchically related to a host of landscape and hydrological characteristics and processes.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Summary..... | 3 |
| Table of Contents | 5 |
| Introduction..... | 6 |
| Methods | 6 |
| Sampling Procedures | 6 |
| Data Organization..... | 7 |
| Data Analysis..... | 8 |
| Results and Discussion..... | 11 |
| Exploratory Analysis | 11 |
| Final Regression Analysis and Habitat Index Selection..... | 17 |
| Ecoregion and Streamflow Relationships with Habitat | 21 |
| Habitat Indexes as Predictors of the BMIBI | 27 |
| Conclusions..... | 29 |
| References..... | 30 |
| Appendices | 31 |
| Appendix 1. Habitat Indexing Site Scores | 31 |
| Appendix 2. Example Site Photographs and Habitat Modeling Results..... | 42 |
| Appendix 3. Physical Habitat Metric Data Summary: Stream Ecoregion Reference Sites (1995-2013) | 45 |

Introduction

Stream physical habitat characteristics play a key role in shaping fish species assemblages in Iowa's rivers and streams (Heitke et al. 2006; Pierce et al., 2013; Rowe et al. 2009a; Sindt et al. 2012; Wilton 2004). Within this report, the term "habitat" is used exclusively in reference to the physical aspects of stream habitat such as stream bank condition, channel dimension, instream cover, and substrate composition. In some studies, physico-chemical water quality parameters (e.g., dissolved oxygen and water temperature) have been described as habitat parameters, however, in this study they were not included as such.

The IDNR stream bioassessment sampling protocol (IDNR 2015) includes standardized methods for collecting habitat data from a designated stream sampling reach. The raw habitat data are entered into the [BioNet](#) database where a series of summary metrics are calculated. The habitat metrics are often used to provide insight for the interpretation of Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) sampling results. The FIBI is a composite index comprised of eleven individual metrics that each quantify a different characteristic of the fish assemblage, such as the number of sensitive fish species or the proportional abundance of omnivorous fish. The IDNR biological assessment program uses the FIBI extensively to monitor stream biological condition and as a basis for determining the support status of designated aquatic life uses.

The goal of this project was to create a new quantitative habitat index from data routinely collected for stream bioassessment purposes. A habitat index that is correlated with the FIBI could be useful for assessing the degree to which stream fish assemblages reflect habitat conditions. More specifically, the index could be used to evaluate which if any habitat characteristics limit the FIBI score and attainment of designated aquatic life uses in a given segment of stream. Such a determination would be useful for appropriately assigning causes and sources of use impairment and establishing meaningful stream restoration goals.

Methods

Sampling Procedures

Fish and habitat sampling data used in the analysis were collected for the IDNR stream bioassessment project using standardized procedures (IDNR 2015). The habitat procedures were first implemented in 1994 and have largely remained constant since then. The method used to record instream cover observations was revised in 2003 to match the method used in the Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (EMAP) (USEPA 2007). Because this change had a significant impact on the quantification of instream cover parameters, the pre- and post-change instream habitat data were analyzed separately.

The IDNR habitat sampling procedures were developed to be used in wadeable streams. The protocol involves collecting habitat data at ten cross-sectional transects in the designated sampling reach. Additional measurements and observations are recorded along a longitudinal transect running the length of the sampling reach. The following general types of habitat parameters are measured or observed: stream dimensions, bottom substrate composition, instream cover, channel bedform features, bank condition, and riparian land use and vegetation. A series of habitat summary metrics representing the sampling reach as a whole are calculated from the individual habitat measurements and observations.

Bioassessment fish assemblage sampling methods have not changed significantly since 1994. Fish are sampled using direct current (DC) electrofishing gear. A single battery powered, backpack shocker is used in small streams of average width less than fifteen feet. In wide and shallow streams, two or three backpack shockers are operated side-by-side to obtain adequate coverage. A tow-barge electrofishing unit is used to sample large wadeable streams that require more power output to obtain a representative sample of fish. The electrofishing unit consists

of a six-foot fiberglass tow-boat equipped with live well, generator, electrical control box, and two or three retractable, reel-mounted electrodes.

Block nets are set across the stream at the downstream and upstream reach boundaries to prevent large mobile fish such as suckers (Catostomidae) from escaping the sampling area. Block nets are not required in streams where shallow riffles serve as barriers to fish movement. Fish sampling is accomplished proceeding from downstream to upstream in a single pass through the designated sampling reach. All accessible types of fish habitat such as pools, riffles, woody debris snags, and undercut banks are methodically shocked in an effort to obtain a representative sample of fish. Stunned fish are collected using 3/16" mesh-diameter landing nets and transferred into plastic buckets or a live well for processing on-site. Fish are identified, counted, and examined for external physical abnormalities before being released back to the stream. Juvenile fish smaller than 25 mm in total length are excluded from the sample. Fish are identified to species whenever possible. Specimens that cannot be identified to species in the field are preserved in 10% formalin solution and subsequently identified in the laboratory using magnification and published taxonomic keys. For quality control purposes, voucher specimens of small-bodied fish species are collected at each sample site. Fish taxonomic experts are periodically used to identify and confirm specimens of rare or problematic species. A reference collection of Iowa stream fishes is maintained as a resource for the IDNR stream biological assessment project.

Data Organization

Habitat and FIBI data used in the analysis were downloaded from [BioNet](#), the internet portal for sampling data and summary information collected using the protocols of the Stream Biological Monitoring and Assessment Program. The data were then imported into Microsoft Access where the habitat summary metric data were matched with FIBI metric data prior to performing statistical analysis.

Prior to the analysis, it was decided that only habitat data and FIBI data collected on the same date and from the same site would be analyzed in order to reduce the potential influences of spatial or temporal sampling variability. It was reasoned that fish and habitat data collected on the same date would more accurately portray relationships between habitat metrics and FIBI metrics than would data collected on different dates or averaged across multiple sampling dates. The IDNR bioassessment procedure of comparing individual FIBI results to the applicable biological assessment criterion (BIC) instead of a comparison using averaged FIBI results was an additional consideration.

At the time the project was initiated, quality verified data from 1994-2011 were available for model development and calibration. Data selection criteria were applied to limit the analysis to sample data collected during the July 15 - October 15 bioassessment index period from Wadeable Warmwater Streams (watershed area 10-700 square miles). The number of date-matched fish and habitat samples collected per site ranged from 1–7. Approximately 40% of the sites had two or more matched samples.

The selection criteria resulted in a master dataset consisting of 522 matched samples collected from 311 sites (Figure 1). The master dataset was subdivided to create calibration and validation datasets. These datasets are referred to as the "all-site" calibration and validation datasets because they include both least disturbed reference sites and survey sites that are chosen for various purposes. A number was assigned randomly to each site using the random number generator in Excel. The sites were then sorted from lowest to highest number. The first 90% of the sites were assigned to the all-site calibration dataset and the last 10% of the sites were assigned to the all-site validation dataset. The all-site calibration dataset included 461 matched samples from 280 sites, and the all-site validation dataset included 61 matched samples from 31 sites.

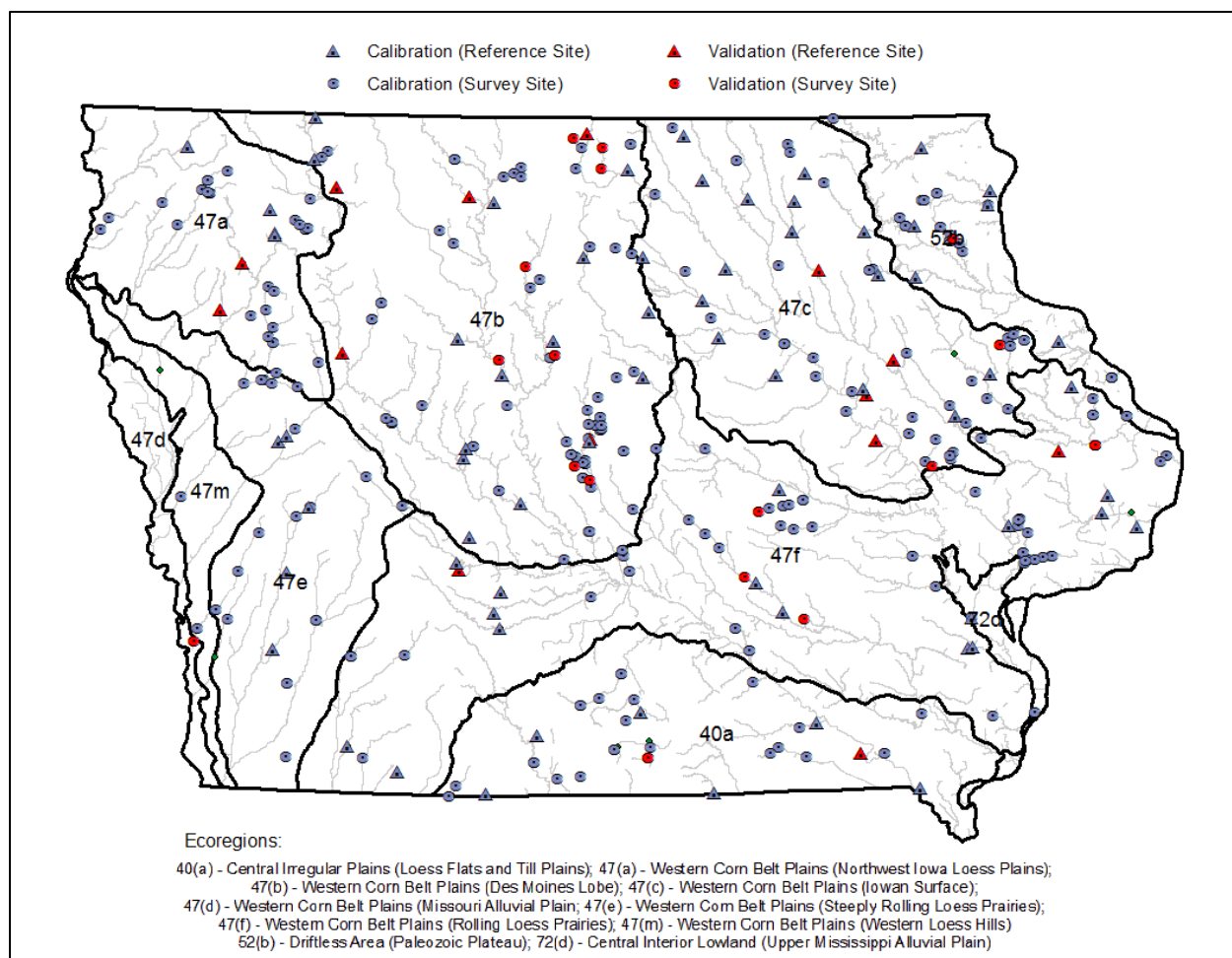


Figure 1. Locations of reference sites and survey sites included in the habitat index calibration and validation data sets.

The all-site calibration dataset was further subdivided into a reference site only calibration dataset to better explore FIBI and habitat relationships among sites representing stream habitats least disturbed by human influences. The reference calibration dataset included 218 samples from 83 sites. To examine relationships between instream cover metrics obtained using the current method implemented in 2003, the all-site calibration dataset was further subdivided to include only sampling data collected from 2003-2011.

Additional data from 24 sampling events in 2012 became available after the exploratory habitat model analysis was completed; these data were added to the validation dataset and used to evaluate the performance of alternative habitat models.

Data Analysis

Data analysis was performed in the statistical analysis software applications, Minitab® Release 16 (Minitab Inc. 2009) and *Statistix*® Version 1 (Analytical Software 1996). Fifty-one habitat summary metrics stored in BioNet plus ten additional metrics subsequently calculated in Excel (Table 1) were included in the analysis. One of the calculated metrics, percent suboptimal habitat metrics (PctSubOpt) is a composite habitat metric that is described in *Results and Discussion*.

Table 1. BioNet database habitat summary metrics and spreadsheet calculated habitat metrics included in the exploratory data analysis. (* indicates significant linear relationship with FIBI; $p < 0.05$)

| Category | BioNet Variable | Abbrv. | Category | Spreadsheet calculated variables | Abbrv. | |
|----------------|--|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|---|
| Bank | % Horizontal (0-15 degrees) | bnkahz% | Composite | Percent suboptimum habitat variables | pctsubopt | * |
| Bank | % Moderate (20-50 degrees) | bnkamd% | Dimension | Transect depth coefficient of variation | dpthcv | |
| Bank | % Undercut (115-180 degrees) | bnkauc% | Dimension | Transect depth + std.dev. | dpthsum | |
| Bank | % Vertical (55-110 degrees) | bnkavr% | Dimension | Stream Width coefficient of variation | strwdtcv | |
| Bank | Streambank - Average Percent Bare | bnkbare% | * Dimension | Thalweg depth coefficient of variation | thwgdpcv | * |
| Canopy/Shade | Average Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdav% | Dimension | Thalweg depth + std.dev. | thwgdpsm | * |
| Canopy/Shade | Transect Minimum Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdmn% | * Macrohabitat | Maximum macrohabitat type proportion | rchmxhb% | * |
| Canopy/Shade | Transect Maximum Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdmx% | Substrate | Clay+Silt+Sand | subfines% | * |
| Canopy/Shade | Standard Deviation - Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdsd% | * Substrate | Cbbl+Bldr | sublgrk% | * |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Average | dpthav% | Substrate | Grvl+Cbbl+Bldr | subrock% | * |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Standard Deviation | dpthsd% | Substrate | Maximum substrate type proportion | substrmx% | * |
| Dimension | Maximum Depth | maxdep% | | | | |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Average | strwdtav% | | | | |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Standard Deviation | strwdtsd% | | | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth - Average | thwgdav% | | | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth - Standard Deviation | thwgdpsd% | | | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth : Stream Width Ratio | thwgdwr% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Artificial Structure - Average Percent | cvrartf% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Boulders - Average Percent | cvrbldr% | * | | | |
| Instream Cover | Total Proportional Areal Cover - IDNR Method | cvrdnr% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Depth/Pool - Average Percent - IDNR Method | cvrdpl% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Total Proportional Areal Cover - EPA Method | cvrepa% | * | | | |
| Instream Cover | Filamentous Algae - Average Percent | cvrflma% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Features Areal Cover - IDNR Method | cvrlgdn% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Features Areal Cover - EPA Method | cvrlgcp% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Macrophytes - Average Percent | cvrmacr% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Natural Concealment Features | cvrnatr% | * | | | |
| Instream Cover | Overhanging Vegetation - Average Percent | cvrovhg% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Small Brush - Average Percent | cvrsbrsh% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Trees/Roots - Average Percent | cvrtrrt% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Undercut Banks - Average Percent | cvrucbk% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Woody Debris - Average Percent | cvrwdbrs% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Instream Cover - (Legacy) - Average Percent | lgcycvr% | | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Woody Debris - (Legacy) - Average Percent Occurrence | lrgwdy% | | | | |
| Macrohabitat | Pool | rchpool% | | | | |
| Macrohabitat | Riffle | rchrffl% | * | | | |
| Macrohabitat | Run | rchrun% | | | | |
| Substrate | Coarse Rock Embeddedness - Average | embdrtg% | | | | |
| Substrate | Reach - Percent Soft Sediment | sfsdtwg% | | | | |
| Substrate | Bedrock | subbdrk% | | | | |
| Substrate | Boulder | subblldr% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Cobble | subcbbl% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Clay | subclay% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Detritus/Muck | subdemu% | | | | |
| Substrate | Gravel | subgrvl% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Other | subothr% | | | | |
| Substrate | Rip-Rap | subrrap% | | | | |
| Substrate | Sand | subsand% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Silt | subsilt% | * | | | |
| Substrate | Soil | subsoil% | | | | |
| Substrate | Wood | subwood% | | | | |

Exploratory data analysis was conducted in which relationships between physical habitat metrics and the Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) were visually examined. Bivariate scatter plots comprised of a habitat variable on the x-axis and the FIBI or a component metric score on the y-axis were prepared and examined for relationship patterns. Particular attention was paid to whether a linear relationship pattern was evident, or whether some other type of pattern or trend was visually apparent. For example, Cade and Noun (2003) have described the occurrence of a linear trend formed by the upper edge of the plotted data (e.g., 95% percentile) as potentially representing the limiting effect of an independent variable (e.g., habitat metric value) over a dependent variable (e.g., FIBI score).

Correlation analysis was performed on all combinations of habitat metrics and the FIBI. In addition to the Pearson (parametric) correlation method, the Spearman (nonparametric) rank correlation method was used because most of the habitat metrics did not display a normal, symmetrical distribution. Many of the habitat metrics are expressed as a percentage and have truncated distributions at 0% or 100%. Additionally, the data distribution of several metrics was skewed in a positive direction. A square root transformation was performed, and for many metrics the transformed data was closer to being normally distributed. Habitat metrics (transformed or non-transformed) that were significantly correlated ($p \leq 0.05$) with the FIBI are noted in Table 1.

Stepwise multiple linear regression analysis was used to identify combinations of habitat metrics that explained significant amounts of variability in FIBI scores, and to evaluate whether or not regression modeling was a viable approach for creating a new habitat index. Stepwise (forward and backward) regression involves building alternative regression models by adding or subtracting variables in succession according to pre-specified criteria. to determine the specific combinations of habitat metrics that are best able to predict FIBI levels efficiently using the fewest variables.

Eleven habitat sampling events from 1994 had to be excluded from the stepwise regression analysis because data for several habitat metrics was unavailable. Stepwise regression analysis was conducted in 16 modeling runs determined by combinations of the following dichotomous data inclusion criteria:

1. Monitoring period (1995-2011 or 2003-2011)
2. Sample site type (all types or reference sites only)
3. Ecoregion effect (included or excluded)
4. Percent suboptimal habitat variable (included or excluded)

Stepwise regression is an effective analysis method of maximizing model predictive strength and efficiency. The regression algorithm sequentially builds increasingly more powerful models by adding or subtracting predictor variables according to specified variable selection criteria. For the initial exploratory regression analysis, a significance level of < 0.10 was required for a predictor variable to enter the model and to be retained in the model with the addition of successive variables. The significance level criterion is needed to exclude variables which have low predictive power and do not contribute significantly to the overall strength of the model. Only variables for which there is a reasonably high certainty (i.e., $> 90\%$) that the predictor variable explains a significant amount of variation in the FIBI are retained in the model.

The regression analysis output lists the total amount of variability in FIBI scores explained by each alternative model (r^2) as well as the total adjusted for the number of predictor variables in the model (*adjusted r^2*). The output also lists the Mallows C_p statistic, which is an indicator of model precision and s , the standard deviation of the error term in the model. Stepwise regression analysis often produces several reasonable model alternatives. Generally, the preferred model will maximize r^2 and adjusted r^2 , while minimizing Mallows C_p and s . Factors such as signal duplicity, co-correlation, and other practical considerations should also be weighed in the model selection process. For example, the percentage of fine substrates (clay, silt, sand) is highly (inversely) correlated with the percentage of coarse substrates (gravel, cobble, boulder). Both metrics represent the relative dominance of fine and coarse substrates at a sampling location. The fish assemblage response to both metrics is similar since both describe the same condition from opposite perspectives (i.e., high levels of fine sediments usually correspond with low levels of coarse substrates and vice versa). Therefore the metrics are duplicative and including both in the regression model is inefficient.

Output from each of the 16 modeling runs was examined using a variety of techniques to evaluate model performance and fitness. Model performance was evaluated using the approach described above. Final model selection was done using a significance level of < 0.05 to include only the variables that were most likely to contribute significantly to model strength. The “best” model was the one in which the *adjusted r^2* value was as close to the maximum level and the model was comprised of only variables meeting the significance level criterion. Model fitness was further evaluated by examining the regression residuals to see if they were normally distributed and how the residuals were distributed in relation to fitted and observed FIBI values. Variance inflation statistics

were obtained and evaluated for collinearity in model variables. The data subsetting lack of fit test in *Minitab* was used to examine for significant curvature in linear regression models of interest.

Results and Discussion

Exploratory Analysis

The initial visual examination of relationship patterns and subsequent correlation analysis revealed statistically significant, yet relatively weak linear relationships between several habitat metrics and the FBI (e.g., Figure 2). A linear relationship pattern with the FBI was not observed for most of the habitat metrics. Instead, more subtle patterns were observed involving the lower and/or upper ranges of several habitat metrics. For many habitat metrics, there appeared to be a broad (suitable) range in levels in which FBI levels rated as “excellent” were observed and other (suboptimal) data regions where “excellent” FBI ratings were not found (e.g., Figure 3).

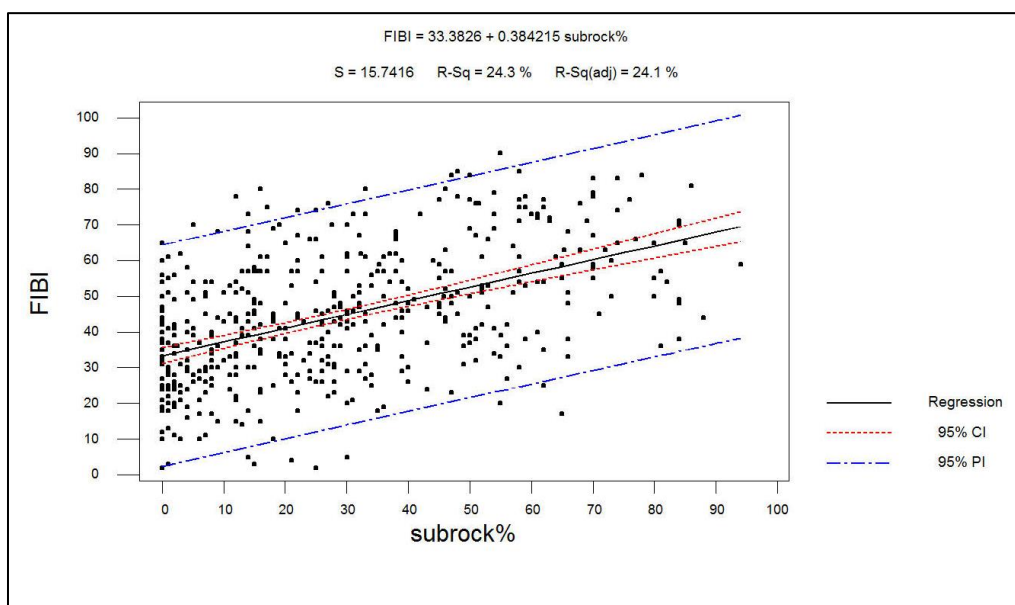


Figure 2. Least-square linear regression of total rock substrate (%gravel+%cobble+%boulder) and Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FBI). All site calibration dataset (1994-2011).

A new composite habitat metric, percent suboptimal habitat metrics (*pctsubopt*), was created to explore the usefulness of the apparent data patterns and thresholds. Each of the habitat metrics was examined graphically and the range of habitat metric data associated with the occurrence of FBI scores > 71 (excellent) was identified (Figure 3). The data region(s) outside of the suitable range was defined as “suboptimal” provided each region was represented by at least 5% of the data points. Suboptimal thresholds for twenty-five habitat metrics were determined in this manner (Table 2).

Once the suitable and suboptimal ranges were obtained, habitat data from each sampling visit represented in the calibration dataset were compared to applicable thresholds. A value of one was assigned when the value fell outside of the suitable range (suboptimal) and zero if the value was in the suitable range. The assigned values were then summed and divided by the total number of metrics to obtain the percentage of habitat metrics rated as suboptimal. *Pctsubopt* ranged from 0% - 55% with an average of 11.6% among the 522 cases included in the calibration and validation datasets.

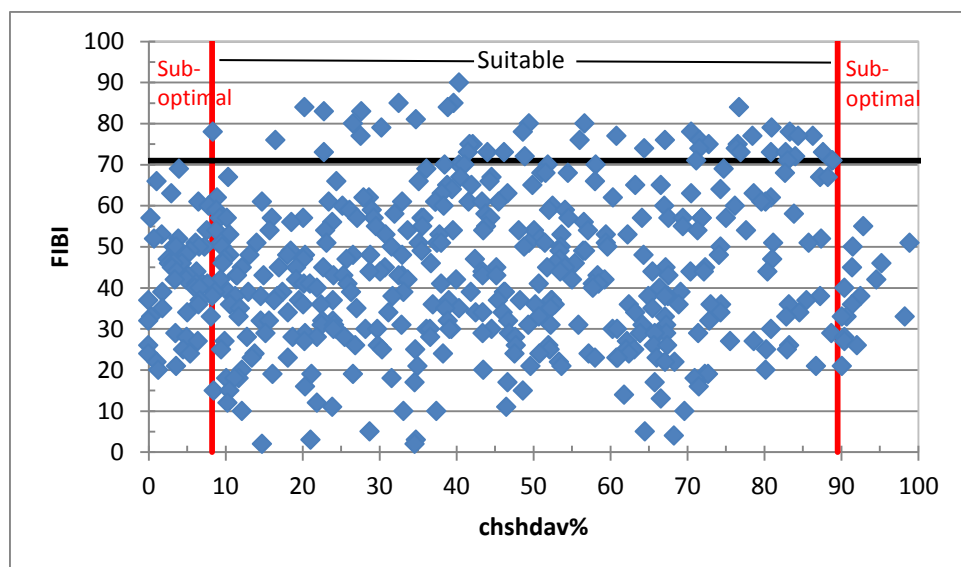


Figure 3. Average % stream channel shaded (chshdav%) vs. FIBI. All site calibration dataset (1994-2011). The black line indicates the lower boundary of FIBI scores considered as “excellent.” The red lines indicate the lower and upper boundaries of chshdav% between which “excellent” FIBI scores were observed, thus defining the “suitable” and “suboptimal” data regions.

Table 2. Individual habitat metrics included in the composite metric, percentage of suboptimal habitat metrics (*PctSubOpt*), and the corresponding habitat ranges suitable for achieving “excellent” FIBI scores.

| Category | Description | Abbrv. | Suitable Range |
|----------------|--|-----------|----------------|
| Bank | % Horizontal (0-15 degrees) | bnkahz% | <=65 |
| Bank | % Moderate (20-50 degrees) | bnkamd% | >=20 |
| Bank | % Vertical (55-110 degrees) | bnkavr% | <=40 |
| Bank | Streambank - Average Percent Bare | bnkbare% | 17.5-93.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | Average Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdav% | 8.8-88.9 |
| Canopy/Shade | Standard Deviation - Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdsd% | >=10.4 |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Average | dpthav | <=1.4 |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Standard Deviation | dpthcv | >=0.46 |
| Dimension | Maximum Depth | maxdep | >=1.65 |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Average | strwdtav | >=13.7 |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Standard Deviation | strwdtsd | >=3.41 |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth - Average | thwgd pav | >=0.56 |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth : Stream Width Ratio | thwgdwr | 10.4-54.0 |
| Instream Cover | Depth/Pool - Average Percent - IDNR Method | cvrdpl% | <=20.25 |
| Instream Cover | Total Proportional Areal Cover - EPA Method | cvrepa% | >=13.5 |
| Instream Cover | Overhanging Vegetation - Average Percent | cvrovhg% | <=10.5 |
| Instream Cover | Woody Debris - Average Percent | cvrwdbrs% | <=13.5 |
| Macrohabitat | Maximum macrohabitat type proportion | rchmxhb% | <89.3 |
| Macrohabitat | Pool | rchpool% | 5.4-83.9 |
| Substrate | Coarse Rock Embeddedness - Average | embdrtg | <=3.33 |
| Substrate | Clay | subclay% | <=16 |
| Substrate | Clay+Silt+Sand | subfines% | <=84 |
| Substrate | Grvl+Cbbl+Bldr | subrock% | >=12 |
| Substrate | Silt | subsilt% | <=38 |
| Substrate | Maximum substrate type proportion | substrmx | <=82 |

Simple linear regression analysis results show that the *pctsubopt* composite habitat metric explained 21% of the variation in FBI scores (Figure 4). This was the highest level of variability explained by a habitat metric besides the percent rock substrate metric (24%). Based on this finding, it was decided that *pctsubopt* was a potentially useful predictor variable and should be included in the stepwise multiple regression analysis.

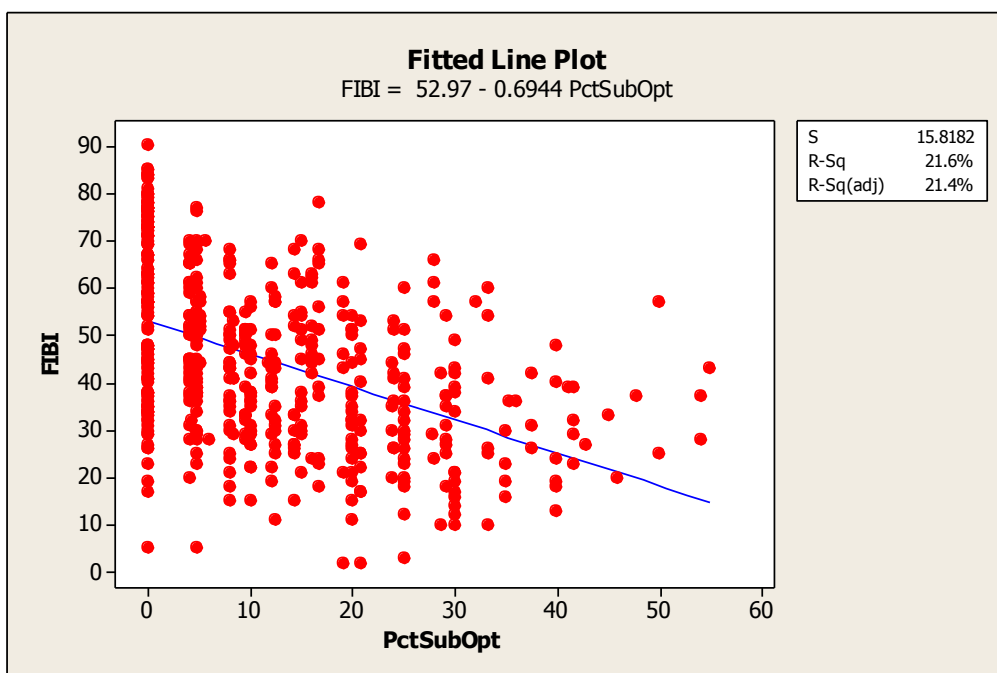


Figure 4. Least-square linear regression of percentage of suboptimal habitat metrics (*PctSubOpt*) versus Fish IBI. All site calibration and validation datasets (1994-2011).

Table 3 contains a summary of the preferred models selected from the 16 regression analysis runs that were described earlier. The models explained a substantial proportion of the variation in FBI scores (34.8%–57.9%). A total of 23 habitat metrics and six ecoregion variables were included in at least one regression model. The number of variables included in any individual model ranged from 5-15.

The number of habitat metrics chosen by category was: bottom substrate (8 metrics), channel dimension (4), canopy/shade (3), streambank (3), instream cover (2), macrohabitat (2), and composite habitat metric (1). Similar results were reported by Rowe et al. (2009a) with respect to the prominence of substrate metrics. In that study of habitat and fish assemblage relationships in Iowa Wadeable streams, 40% of the total number of habitat metrics included in regression models were substrate metrics compared with 35% (8 of 23) in this study.

Among individual metrics, the percentage rock substrate (*subrock%*) metric was included in 100% of the models. Other habitat metrics that were included in the majority of models were: *strwdtav* (88%), *cvrdbl%* (75%), *chshdsd%* (69%), and *subclay%* (56%) (see Table 1 for abbreviations).

Among the categorical ecoregion variables, ecoregion 47c was selected in 100% of the preferred models that included ecoregion variables in the stepwise regression analysis. Ecoregions 47(b) and 47(e) were also included in the majority of preferred models (75% and 63%, respectively).

The preferred models from the 16 regression analysis runs displayed differences in predictive ability as indicated by the amount of FBI variation explained by the various regression models and the variables included in them. The largest difference is attributable to whether ecoregion variables were included in the model. Among the eight

models that included ecoregion variables, the median percentage of FIBI variation explained was 52.1%, compared with a median of 39.2% among models including habitat metrics only. The Kruskal-Wallis nonparametric analysis of variance test (KWAOV) confirmed that models including ecoregion variables explained a significantly greater amount of variation in FIBI levels than models including habitat metrics only ($p=0.001$).

Table 3. Data included in each of 16 stepwise multiple linear regression analysis runs; % FIBI variation explained and habitat metrics (*see Table 1 for abbrev.*) included in each preferred regression model.

| Model | No. Cases (n) | Total No. Vrs. | Data | Pctsubopt? | Ecoregion Varbs? | Preferred Model, % FIBI Variance | No. Model Varbs. | Variables |
|-------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | 206 | 56 | Clbr '03-'11 | N | N | 38.2 | 5 | subrock%, strwdtav, rchrff%, subcbbl%, subclay% |
| 2 | 206 | 63 | Clbr '03-'11 | N | Y | 50.5 | 8 | subrock%, e47c, e47e, e40a, strwdtav, subsoil%, cvrdpl%, rchrff% |
| 3 | 206 | 57 | Clbr '03-'11 | Y | N | 41.1 | 6 | subrock%, strwdtav, rchrff%, pctsubopt, bnkbare%, sublgk% |
| 4 | 206 | 64 | Clbr '03-'11 | Y | Y | 50.5 | 8 | subrock%, e47c, e47e, e40a, strwdtav, subsoil%, cvrdpl%, rchrff% |
| 5 | 450 | 40 | Clbr '95-'11 | N | N | 34.8 | 8 | subrock%, subclay%, strwdtav, chshdsd%, bnkbare%, bnkahr%, thwgdwr, thwgdpr |
| 6 | 450 | 47 | Clbr '95-'11 | N | Y | 50.9 | 15 | subrock%, e47c, e52b, e47b, strwdtav, e47f, bnkavr%, bnkbare%, subsilt%, bnkahr%, chshdsd%, chshdmx%, chshdav%, thwgdwr, thwgdpr |
| 7 | 450 | 41 | Clbr '95-'11 | Y | N | 36.2 | 6 | subrock%, subclay%, pctsubopt, bnkbare%, strwdtav, chshdsd% |
| 8 | 450 | 48 | Clbr '95-'11 | Y | Y | 50.3 | 10 | subrock%, e47c, pctsubopt, e52b, bnkbare%, e47e, strwdtav, e47b, bnkavr%, rchrff% |
| 9 | 97 | 57 | Ref '03-'11 | N | N | 44.2 | 7 | subrock%, subclay%, cvtrtrt%, cvrdpl%, strwdtav, subcbbl%, chshdsd% |
| 10 | 97 | 64 | Ref '03-'11 | N | Y | 57.9 | 8 | subrock%, e47c, e47b, e52b, cvrdpl%, subclay%, e47f, chshdsd% |
| 11 | 97 | 58 | Ref '03-'11 | Y | N | 44.2 | 7 | subrock%, subclay%, cvtrtrt%, cvrdpl%, strwdtav, subcbbl%, chshdsd% |
| 12 | 97 | 65 | Ref '03-'11 | Y | Y | 57.9 | 8 | subrock%, e47c, e47b, e52b, cvrdpl%, subclay%, e47f, chshdsd% |
| 13 | 209 | 40 | Ref '95-'11 | N | N | 39.2 | 6 | subrock%, chshdsd%, subclay%, dpthav, subbdrk%, strwdtav |
| 14 | 209 | 47 | Ref '95-'11 | N | Y | 53.3 | 11 | subrock%, e47c, e47b, chshdsd%, e47e, dpthav, strwdtav, subrrap%, subbdrk%, bnkbare%, bnkavr% |
| 15 | 209 | 41 | Ref '95-'11 | Y | N | 39.2 | 6 | subrock%, chshdsd%, subclay%, dpthav, subbdrk%, strwdtav |
| 16 | 209 | 48 | Ref '95-'11 | Y | Y | 53.3 | 11 | subrock%, e47c, e47b, chshdsd%, e47e, dpthav, strwdtav, subrrap%, subbdrk%, bnkbare%, bnkavr% |

Besides ecoregion, no clear differences were observed in model performance. There was a tendency for reference dataset regression models to rank higher in FIBI variance explained compared with the all-site calibration dataset models; however the overall ranking was not statistically significant (KWAOV, $p=0.14$).

Habitat models developed using the entire dataset (i.e., 1995-2011) were fairly comparable in performance to models developed using only the more recent data from 2003-2011. As indicated earlier, the main difference between the more recent data from earlier data is methods for instream habitat evaluation. Instream habitat metrics were not strong predictor variables in any of the 16 preferred models. Overall, just two of fifteen current instream cover metrics were chosen for a model. The percentage instream cover as deep pools (cvrdpl%) was the most frequently selected metric, with 75% of the models including it. This metric only explained approximately 1-3% of the total variance in FIBI scores. The overall contribution of individual instream cover metrics was considered marginal and not worth restricting the data used to develop a new habitat index to only those data collected after 2002. The main advantage in using the entire 1995-2011 dataset is that index results going forward will be comparable to index results for the entire habitat sampling period of record dating back to 1995.

The synthetic habitat metric, pctsubopt, was selected in three of the sixteen exploratory models. Overall it had a relatively small positive impact, and it was decided to allow the metric to remain in the pool of metrics used in final model development. Pctsubopt is the incorporates thresholds for up to 25 habitat metrics (see Table 2) including four of the current instream habitat metrics. Because the metric is enumerated as a percentage of the total number of habitat metrics evaluated, it is compatible with habitat data collected in all sampling years.

Based on the initial considerations discussed above, four regression models were selected for further examination:

- All-site calibration data (1995-2011), habitat metrics only (Table 3, #7)

- All-site calibration data (1995-2011), habitat metrics and ecoregion variables (Table 3, #8)
- Reference site calibration data (1995-2011), habitat metrics only (Table 3, #15)
- Reference site calibration data (1995-2011), habitat metrics and ecoregion variables (Table 3, #16)

Regression modeling results for calibration and validation datasets were graphed to assist in evaluating the four models (Figures 5a-d). The respective regression model equations were applied to the calibration and validation datasets and the resulting model-fitted (predicted) FIBI scores were plotted on the x-axis against the observed (sampled) FIBI scores on the y-axis. While the all-site calibration and the reference calibration regression models performed similarly, the correspondence between the all-site calibration and validation dataset regression results was better than the correspondence of results from the reference calibration and non-reference validation datasets.

For the habitat only models (Figure 5a-b), the regression fitted lines for all-site calibration data (Figure 5a) and the reference site calibration data (Figure 5b) indicated overall good correspondence of predicted and observed FIBI scores. Both lines have a y-intercept value that is very close to zero and a slope coefficient of approximately one, indicating very little bias in the regression models. While the amount of variation in FIBI scores explained by the regression models was similar for the two calibration datasets (37%, all-site; 40%, reference only), the amount of explained FIBI variation within the all-site validation dataset (32%) (Figure 5a) was greater than the explained variation of the non-reference site validation dataset (12%) (Figure 5b).

Furthermore, the all-site calibration and validation datasets appear to correspond more closely with each other in terms of regression model slope coefficient and intercept (Figure 5a) compared with the respective slope coefficient and intercepts for the reference site calibration and non-reference validation datasets (Figure 5b). The reference calibration model when applied to the non-reference validation dataset tends to under-estimate FIBI score when observed FIBI scores are below 30 and over-estimate the score when observed scores are above 30. The all-site calibration model does a better overall job of predicting the observed FIBI, with a slight tendency to over-estimate the score up to about a score of 50.

Generally similar patterns and results were observed for the habitat/ ecoregion models (Figures 5c-d). The amount of FIBI score variation explained in the all-site validation dataset (46%) (Figure 5c) was greater than the FIBI variation in the non-reference validation dataset (34%) (Figure 5d). Likewise correspondence of slope and intercepts for the calibration and validation datasets were more similar for the all-site model compared to results for the reference site model, which again showed a greater tendency to over-estimate FIBI scores in the non-reference validation dataset.

The comparative analysis showed that models developed using the all-site data performed slightly better than the reference site only calibration models with respect to predicting FIBI levels in the corresponding validation dataset. Reference sites are selected to represent habitat and water quality characteristics that are least impacted by anthropogenic disturbances. For example, stream segments that are actively maintained as drainage ditches, lack riparian buffer strips, or actively managed for livestock grazing are not afforded consideration as reference sites. Given the selection bias toward least disturbed conditions, it might be understandable that a habitat index that is developed and calibrated from only reference site habitat data would not necessarily offer as much accuracy when applied to a broader cross-section of stream conditions including moderately or severely impacted habitat and/or water quality conditions.

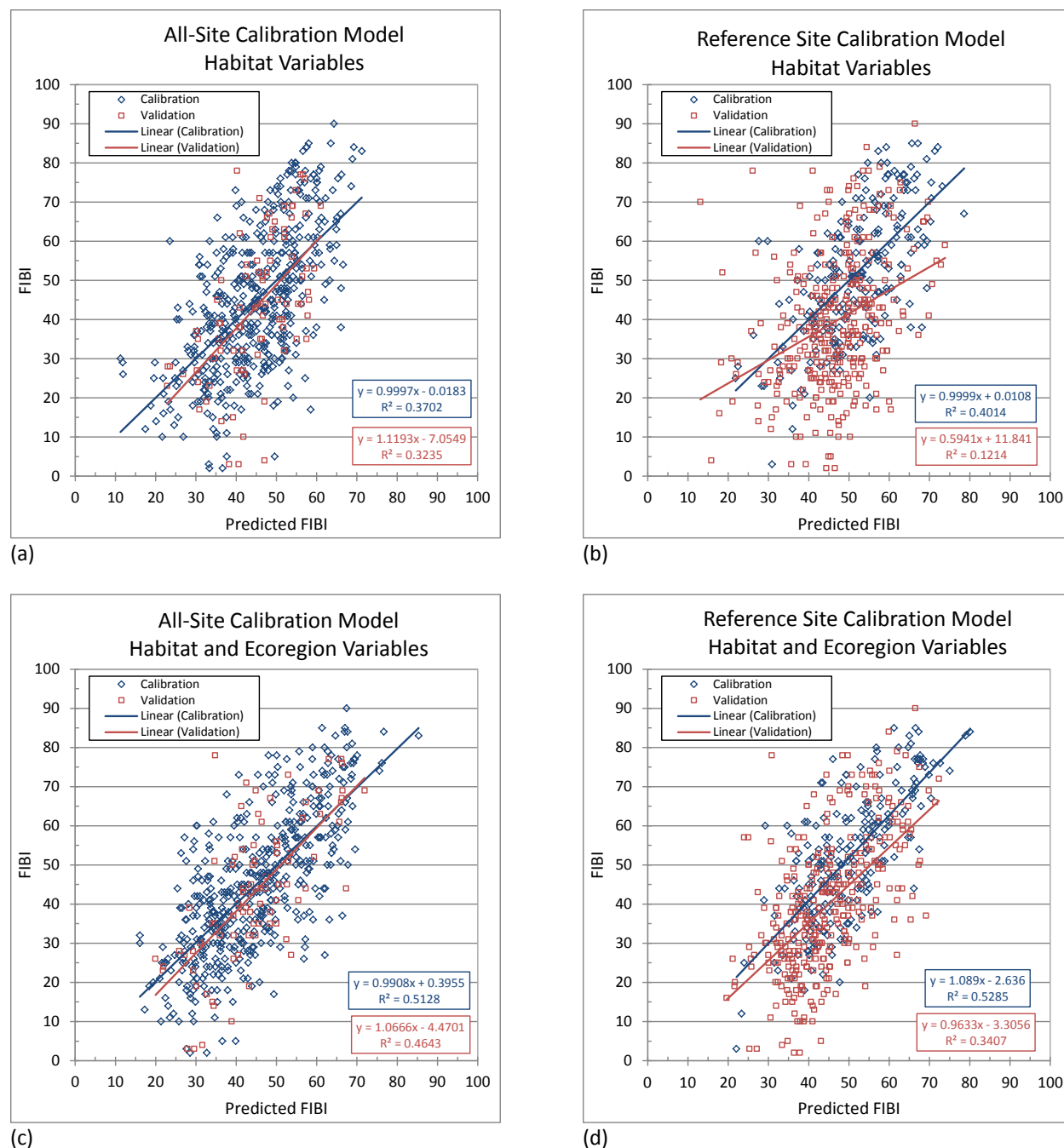


Figure 5. Least-square linear regression of observed and habitat model-predicted FIBI score. Results derived from (a) All-site habitat model; (b) Reference site habitat model; (c) All-site habitat + ecoregion model; (d) Reference site habitat + ecoregion model. (Blue diamonds represent calibration site data used to develop model; Red squares represent validation site data.)

Final Regression Analysis and Habitat Index Selection

For the reasons explained above, the all-site calibration dataset was chosen to be used in the final regression analysis instead of the reference site only dataset. Data from sampling years 1995-2011, including the new composite habitat metric, *pctsubopt*, were analyzed using stepwise linear regression. As previously noted, several habitat metrics showed a positive data skew; therefore, square root transformation was performed on certain metrics when it was shown this would increase the explained variation in FIBI scores.

Prior to conducting the final analysis, it was decided that two habitat models would be developed: a general habitat model and an ecoregion-adjusted habitat model (described below). The general model would be based on habitat metrics alone and would have statewide applicability, thus allowing habitat conditions among sampling sites throughout the state to be compared on the same scale.

By including both ecoregion variables and habitat metrics, the second model would provide better predictions of the expected FIBI score given the ecoregion location and habitat characteristics of a sampling site. Such a model would be useful for completing biological assessments to be included in the Clean Water Act Section 303(d) and Section 305(b) Integrated Report. For example, in cases where a stream site fails to achieve the FIBI ecoregion-based reference criterion, the ecoregion-adjusted habitat model would be useful for evaluating the likelihood that the stream fish assemblage is impaired due to habitat limitations or whether the cause of impairment might include other stressors, such as degraded water quality conditions. This distinction is an important one with respect to the development of the Section 303(d) list of impaired waters and development of plans to restore aquatic life uses to full attainment.

1) General Fish Habitat Index

The General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI) includes five habitat metrics (see *Table 1*) in the regression equation used to estimate Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) score:

$$FIBI = 61.1163 - 3.3639(\sqrt{pctsubopt}) - 3.4212(\sqrt{subclay\%}) - 0.1458(bnkbare\%) \\ + 1.0315(\sqrt{subcobb\%}) + 1.0321(maxdep)$$

The amount of FIBI score variation explained by the GFHI was 39% for the combined calibration and validation data sets (Figure 6).

The habitat rating categories for the GFHI follow those already established for the FIBI and are meant to serve as general guidelines based on the average expectation of the FIBI score at the statewide scale. Note: the maximum GFHI-predicted FIBI score in the dataset used to calibrate and validate the index was 71 and the minimum was 12.

| <u>GFHI</u> | <u>Habitat Rating</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| ≤25 | Poor |
| 26-50 | Fair |
| 51-70 | Good |
| ≥71 | Excellent |

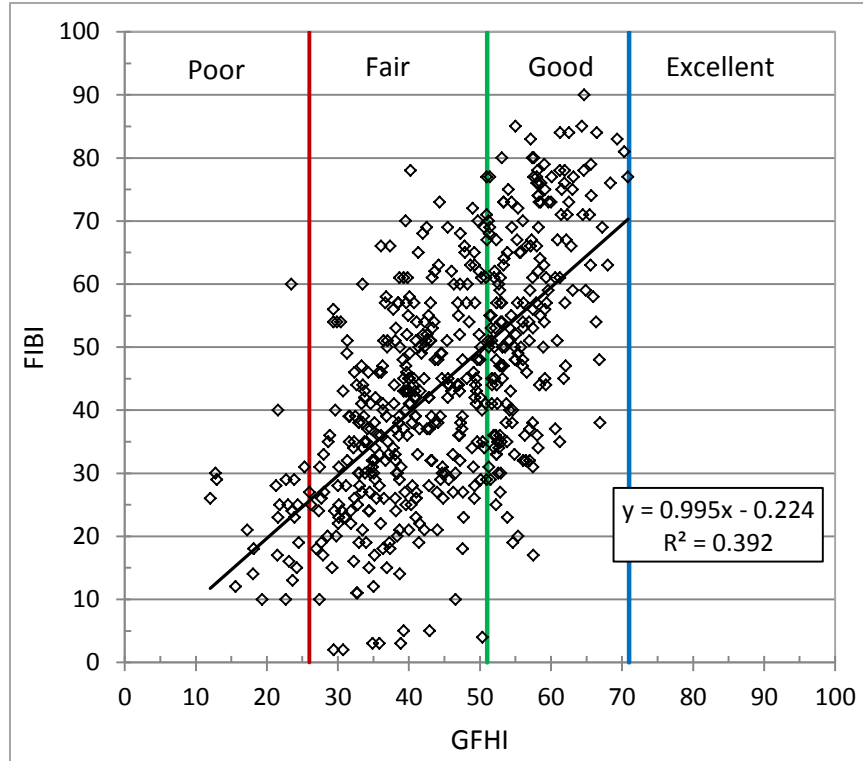


Figure 6. Results of least-square regression of the General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI) and observed FIBI score plotted in relation to proposed qualitative habitat rating boundaries. Results represent calibration and validation data 1995-2012.

2) Ecoregional Fish Habitat Index

The Ecoregional Fish Habitat Index (EFHI) includes seven habitat metrics and four ecoregion variables in the regression equation used to estimate Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) score:

$$FIBI = 55.8404 - 2.46942(\sqrt{pctsubopt}) + 16.4306(e47c) - 1.4323(\sqrt{subclay\%}) + 11.3392(e52b) \\ - 0.1418(bnkbare\%) - 7.8094(e47e) + 0.0822(strwdtav) + 4.3049(e47b) \\ - 0.1029(bnkavr\%) - 0.0545(rchpool\%) + 1.1628(\sqrt{subcbb\%})$$

The amount of FIBI variation explained by the EFHI was 52% for the combined calibration and validation data sets (Figure 7). The amount of FIBI variation explained by the EFHI is similar to the amount explained by Rowe et al. (2009a) in research of relationships between physical habitat and wadeable stream fish assemblages in Iowa. In this study of randomly selected stream sites across Iowa, 50% of the variability in FIBI scores was explained by four habitat metrics: percent large rock substrate, mean residual stream reach width, percent fine gravel substrate, and mean channel incision height.

Stream physical habitat data analyzed by Rowe et al. (2009a) was collected according to the USEPA (2007) sampling procedures for the National River and Stream Assessment. This protocol is more labor intensive than the IDNR physical habitat sampling protocol, and it generates additional riparian and instream habitat metrics not calculated in this study. Two of the metrics, mean residual stream width and mean channel incision height were not available for use in this study.

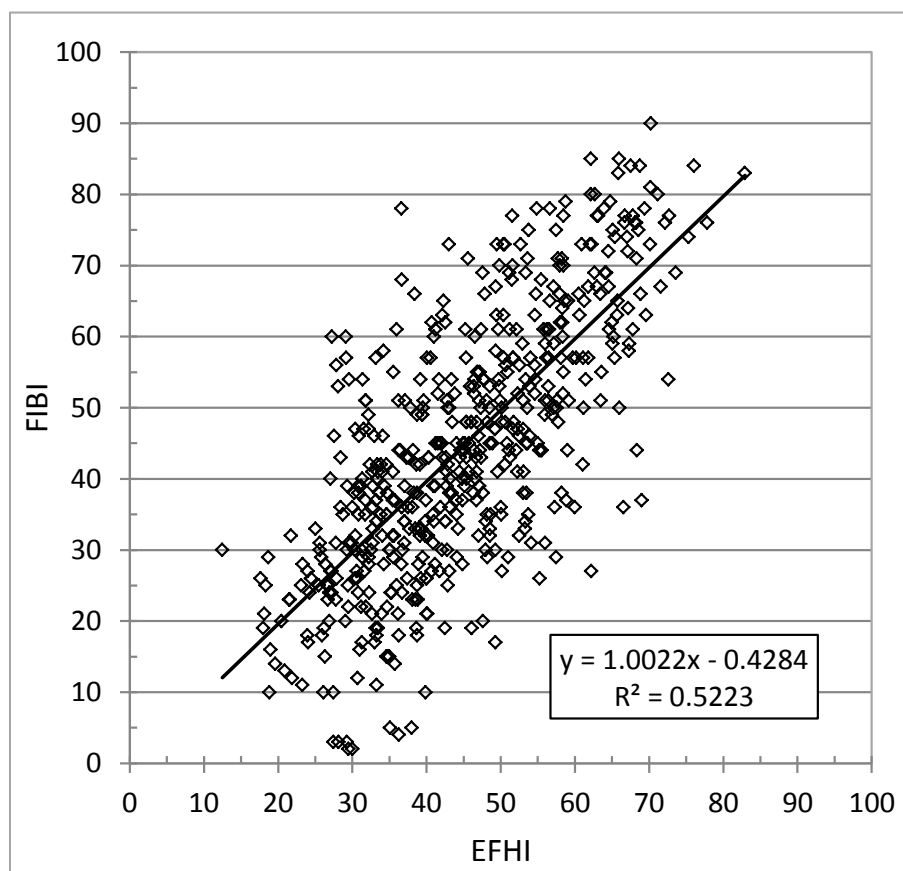


Figure 7. Least-square linear regression of the Ecoregional Fish Habitat Index (EFHI) and observed FIBI score. Results represent calibration and validation data 1995-2012.

Bioassessment interpretation of the EFHI

The difference of the observed (sampled) FIBI score (O) and the EFHI-predicted FIBI score (P) is a potentially useful diagnostic indicator for bioassessment purposes. For example, a scenario in which “O” is markedly lower than “P” suggests that habitat is not likely the limiting environmental factor causing the fish assemblage to not match the predicted FIBI level determined by ecoregion location and habitat characteristics. There is a greater likelihood that other factors (e.g., water quality) contribute to the stream site failing to attain the expected FIBI level. Alternatively, the scenario in which “O” is markedly higher than “P” suggests that water quality and/or other environmental characteristics are favorable and allow the observed FIBI level to “out-perform” the predicted level.

Guidelines for interpreting differences in the observed and predicted FIBI levels were developed using a statistical approach that is similar to the one already established by the stream bioassessment program. For example, the 25th percentile of FIBI scores for least disturbed reference sites in a given ecoregion is used as a threshold for determination of attainment status of designated aquatic life uses that apply to other streams in the same ecoregion. FIBI levels falling below the 25th percentile threshold are not considered to be consistent with the reference biological expectation and serve as evidence of aquatic life use impairment .

A similar conceptual approach was taken to develop O-P interpretation guidelines (Table 1). O-P values were obtained by subtracting the EFHI-modeled FIBI score (P) from the observed (sampled) FIBI score (O) for all sites

listed in Appendix 1. Statistical percentiles (10%, 25%, 75%, 90%) for O-P were then obtained using data from only the reference sites (site status = WD-REF).

Table 4 contains suggested guidelines for interpreting the O-P statistic. In general, when there is a large difference (negative or positive) in the observed and predicted FIBI scores it is more likely that other environmental factors besides or in addition to physical habitat are influencing the O-P outcome. A cursory review of the data collected from streams known to experience either good or poor water quality conditions has suggested that the guidelines will be useful for the intended purpose; however, additional “ground truthing” of the guidelines using data from Stressor Identification studies or other stream investigations would be beneficial.

Table 4. Suggested guidelines for interpreting Observed FIBI score, (O) – (P), EFHI-Predicted FIBI score. O-P percentile ranges were obtained from the 1995-2011 reference site dataset.

| FIBI O-P | Reference Percentile | Interpretation |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| < (-12) | <10 | Adverse water quality and/or other environmental factors besides physical habitat are very likely to contribute to the predicted FIBI score exceeding the observed FIBI score. |
| (-12) - (-6) | 10 - 24 | Adverse water quality and/or other environmental factors besides physical habitat are somewhat likely to contribute to the predicted FIBI score exceeding the observed FIBI score. |
| (-5) - 8 | 25 - 75 | The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion. |
| 9 - 18 | 76 - 90 | Favorable water quality and/or other environmental factors besides physical habitat are somewhat likely to contribute to the observed FIBI score exceeding the predicted FIBI score. |
| > 18 | >90 | Favorable water quality and/or other environmental factors besides physical habitat are very likely to contribute to the observed FIBI score exceeding the predicted FIBI score. |

Figure 8 shows a plot of observed (sampled) and predicted (modeled) FIBI scores from 534 matched fish and habitat stream bioassessment sampling events in relation to reference site O-P percentile boundaries. Using the interpretive guidelines in Table 4, data points falling between the 25th and 75th percentile lines represent cases where the fish assemblage condition reasonably closely matches the expected condition based on sampling site habitat characteristics.

Data points plotted above the 75th and 90th percentile lines represent cases where it is somewhat likely or very likely that good water quality and/or other favorable environmental factors besides physical habitat contribute to achieving a higher level of fish assemblage condition than expected. Besides good water quality, examples of other positive contributing factors include stability of base flow and direct connection to a stream segment that supports high fish diversity.

Conversely, data points falling below the 25th or 10th percentile lines are cases where it is somewhat likely or very likely that adverse water quality conditions or other environmental factors besides physical habitat limitations alone contribute a lower level of fish assemblage condition than expected. Besides poor water quality, examples of other negative contributing factors include instability of base flow or barriers to fish movement caused by dams.

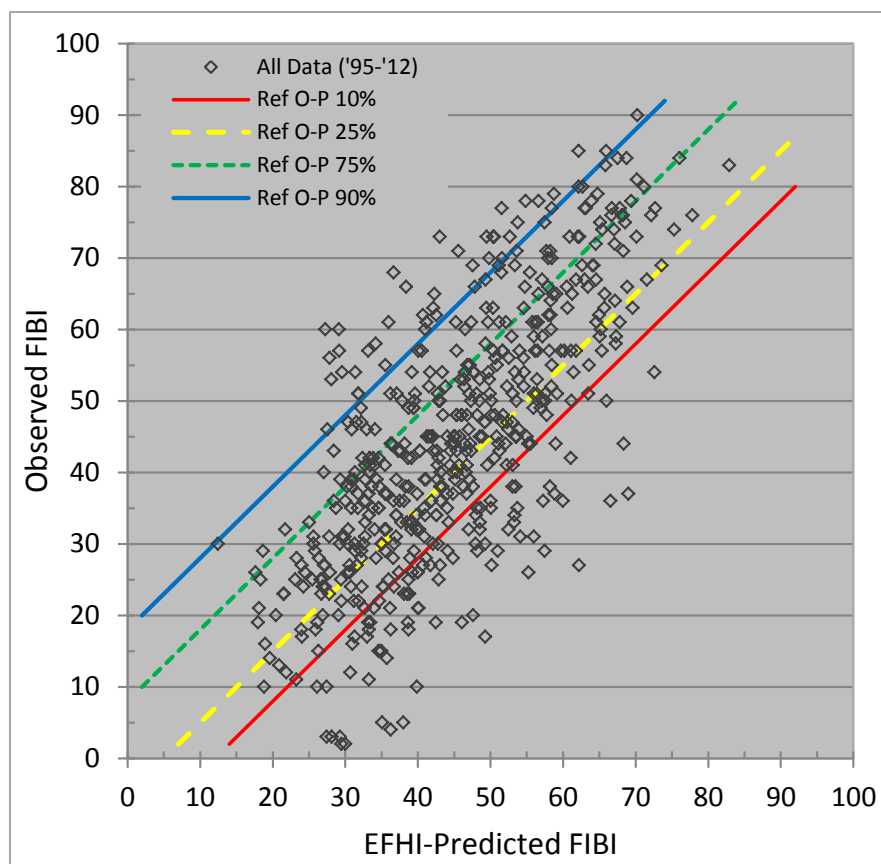


Figure 8. Observed FIBI score versus (EFHI) Predicted FIBI score. The various colored lines represent the 10th, 25th, 75th and 90th percentile O-P levels in Table 4. Data points represent all calibration and validation BioNet data from Wadeable Warmwater Streams used in the development of the EFHI (1995-2012).

Ecoregion and Streamflow Relationships with Habitat

Ecoregion

Stream physical habitat characteristics vary significantly across Iowa's ecoregions (Heitke et al., 2006; Rowe et al., 2009a, 2009b; Wilton 2004). For referral purposes, the statistical ranges of habitat metric data collected from stream ecoregion reference sites are listed in Appendix 3.

The habitat and FIBI modeling analysis demonstrated that the ecoregion in which a stream is located matters. On average, FIBI prediction accuracy was improved about 13% among regression models that included ecoregions as predictor variables over models that did not include them. Subsequent data analysis was conducted to more closely examine habitat and FIBI relationships within individual ecoregions.

Spearman rank correlation analysis was again used to identify habitat metrics that were most strongly correlated with FIBI levels. Table 5 reports, by ecoregion, the metric having the largest (negative or positive) correlation coefficient within four habitat metric categories. The correlation analysis was performed on two sets of data: (a) 1994-2012 calibration and validation data combined (excluding instream cover metrics); (b) 2003-2012 calibration and validation data combined (including instream cover metrics).

Table 5. Results of Spearman rank correlation analysis of Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) and stream habitat metrics. Correlation coefficients (ρ) are reported for the most strongly correlated habitat metrics within each category. (see Table 1 for metric abbreviations)

| Ecoregion | N | Bank / Shade | ρ | Channel Dimension / Macrohabitat | ρ | Substrate | ρ | Instream Cover | ρ |
|---|-----|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 1994-2012 (calibration and validation data) | | | | | | | | | |
| 40a | 46 | BNKBARE | -0.25 | RCHRFFL | 0.51 | SUBLGRK | 0.60 | | |
| 47a | 40 | BNKAVR | -0.36 | STRWDTCV | 0.48 | SUBLGRK | 0.45 | | |
| 47b | 136 | CHSHDSD | 0.28 | MAXDEP | 0.34 | SUBROCK | 0.44 | | |
| 47c | 103 | BNKBARE | -0.18 | THWGWDR | 0.33 | SUBROCK | 0.47 | | |
| 47e | 33 | CHSHDMN | -0.40 | DPTHCV | 0.39 | SUBGRVL | 0.41 | | |
| 47f | 107 | BNKBARE | -0.36 | RCHRFFL | 0.33 | SUBLGRK | 0.43 | | |
| 52 | 42 | BNKAHZ | 0.49 | STRWDTS | 0.64 | SUBLGRK | 0.43 | | |
| 2003-2012 (calibration and validation data) | | | | | | | | | |
| 40a | 27 | CHSHDMN | 0.18 | STRWDTS | 0.45 | SUBCLAY | -0.57 | CVRBLDR | 0.40 |
| 47a | 14 | CHSHDSD | -0.36 | STRWDTCV | 0.84 | SUBFINES | -0.75 | CVRDPL | -0.58 |
| 47b | 71 | CHSHDSD | 0.30 | MAXDEP | 0.44 | SUBFINES | -0.32 | CVRDPL | 0.36 |
| 47c | 43 | BNKBARE | -0.14 | STRWDTCV | -0.38 | SUBSILT | -0.60 | CVRBLDR | 0.51 |
| 47e | 13 | CHSHDSD | 0.68 | RCHRFFL | 0.42 | SUBGRVL | 0.63 | CVRTRRT | 0.57 |
| 47f | 50 | BNKAUC | 0.29 | RCHRFFL | 0.31 | SUBROCK | 0.58 | CVRBLDR | 0.53 |
| 52 | 24 | BNKAHZ | 0.45 | THWGWDR | 0.49 | SUBSILT | -0.48 | CVRARTF | -0.45 |

Similar to the analysis of habitat relationships at the statewide scale, correlations between substrate metrics and the FIBI in the “a” dataset tended to be the strongest in relation to metrics belonging to other categories. The percent of rock substrate (gravel+cobble+boulder) (SUBROCK) and percent large rock (cobble + boulder) (SUBLGRK) were most often the highest ranking metrics in the substrate category.

High ranking correlations among metrics in the (b) 2003-2012 data set were somewhat more evenly distributed among substrate, instream cover, and channel dimension. The smaller sample sizes of the “b” data set might be partly responsible for some of the differences in rankings compared to those from the “a” data set. Substrate metrics indicative of fine sediments (i.e., SUBFINES, SUBCLAY, SUBSILT) were most often identified as high ranking in the “b” data set compared with rock substrate metrics in the “a” data set.

In both datasets, stream bank and channel shade metrics tended to have the weakest correlations with FIBI. The metric found to be the highest ranking varied considerably across ecoregions and data sets. Likewise the highest ranking metrics within the channel dimension and macrohabitat category was a mixture with no individual metric chosen more than twice in either dataset. Among the instream cover category, the amount of boulder instream cover (CVRBLDR) was the most strongly correlated (positive direction) metric in three of seven ecoregions. Cover provided by deep pools (CVRDPL) was also identified as highest ranking in two ecoregions, one correlation in a positive direction and the other negative.

Using the same 1995-2011 calibration data set used in the statewide analysis, stepwise multiple regression analysis was again performed to identify the combination of habitat metrics that would best predict FIBI levels within individual ecoregions. The amount of variation in FIBI scores explained by habitat metrics ranged from 30.1 – 49.8% among ecoregions. This amount was similar to the amount explained by habitat metrics in the statewide analysis (see Table 3; models 5-8). This finding, although based on substantially less data for any given ecoregion, does suggest that greater accuracy would not necessarily be achieved through the development of ecoregion-specific regression models.

Substrate metrics were again found to be the most frequently included type of habitat metric among the individual ecoregion models. This finding provides evidence that differences in bottom substrate are biologically meaningful

both at the statewide and regional scales in Iowa. It also corroborates previous statistical analysis findings documenting the importance of rock substrate and providing some of the justification for establishing habitat classifications within certain ecoregions for bioassessment purposes (Wilton 2004).

Table 6. Ecoregion results from stepwise regression analysis of stream habitat metrics and FIBI (1995-2011 calibration dataset).

| Ecoregion | N | r ² (%) | Habitat Variables | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 40a | 41 | 30.1 | subcbbbl% | subclay% | | | |
| 47a | 35 | 32.7 | bnkavr% | subfines% | | | |
| 47b | 114 | 39.6 | subrock% | strwdtav | chshdsd% | | |
| 47c | 92 | 32.3 | subsilt% | subrock% | strwdtav | | |
| 47e | 32 | 31.5 | dpthav | subgrvl% | subbdrk% | | |
| 47f | 96 | 34.1 | subfines% | bnkbare% | subsand% | bnkavr% | strwdtsd |
| 52 | 41 | 49.8 | strwdtcv | subrock% | subdemu% | | |

Streamflow itself can be considered a habitat variable. It was not included among the physical habitat metrics considered for developing a habitat index largely because it is a much more dynamic variable than other habitat characteristics. Typically, the only flow data collected at a wadeable stream bioassessment site is an instantaneous flow measurement that is taken once at the time of biological and habitat sampling. This was not thought to be sufficient

Streamflow

Variation in streamflow and alteration in watershed hydrologic response over short and long time scales have profound effects on stream channel morphometry and instream habitat characteristics (Allen 2004 and Poff et al., 2006). Streamflow was not included among the physical habitat characteristics included in this study primarily because of data limitations, but also because of the dynamic nature of streamflow and the complexity of its relationships with stream physical habitat structure. Other tools, such as the Index of Hydrologic Alteration (IHA) (Richter et al., 2004) are available for a comprehensive analysis of ecologically-relevant streamflow characteristics. The IHA requires a continuous record of daily flow values, like that obtained at a USGS flow gauging station. Almost all stream bioassessment sites included in this study are not located near a flow gaging station, thus adequate data to perform IHA analysis is not usually available.

An exploratory analysis of the limited data available from bioassessment sites was conducted to investigate relationships between streamflow, physical habitat, and the FIBI. As part of the bioassessment protocol, a discrete, instantaneous stream discharge (flow) measurement is taken in conjunction with collection of water samples, which often takes place on the same date as fish assemblage and habitat sampling .

A total of 363 instantaneous flow measurements from 1994-2011 dataset could be matched with fish and habitat samples on the same dates. These data were analyzed by correlation and least-square regression analysis. Three flow-related metrics that were easily calculated were included in the analysis:

- Average Current Velocity (CVAVG) in feet per second (calculated as $Q / (\text{Avg. Depth} \times \text{Avg. Width})$)
- Discharge (FLOW) (Q) in cubic feet per second (cfs)
- Ratio of Surface Watershed Area (square miles) to Discharge (cfs) (WAREA:FLOW)

Results of Spearman rank correlation results for flow and habitat metrics are summarized in Table 7. Among the flow-related metrics, FLOW was positively correlated with average current velocity (CVAVG) and inversely

correlated with watershed area: flow ratio (WAREA:FLOW). WAREA:FLOW was also inversely strongly correlated with CVAVG.

FLOW was most strongly correlated with channel dimension habitat metrics (e.g., STRWDTAV, THWGDPVAV, DPTHAV) and with the amount of instream cover as deep pools (CVRDPL). It was weakly correlated with bank, channel shade, and substrate habitat metrics. It also was weakly correlated in a positive direction with observed and predicted FIBI scores.

Table 7. Spearman rank coefficients (rho) from correlations of stream discharge (FLOW), watershed area: flow ratio (WAREA:FLOW), and average current velocity (CVAVG) versus groupings of physical habitat metrics (see Table 1 for abbreviations): (a) bank and shade metrics, %suboptimal habitat metrics (PCTSUBOPT), general model predicted FIBI (GHABMDL), ecoregion model predicted FIBI (EHABMDL), and FIBI score; (b) channel dimension and macrohabitat; (c) substrate; (d) instream cover. (*Bolded, italicized coefficient values represent strongest correlations within grouping*).

| (a) | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | FLOW | WAREA:FLOW | CVAVG |
| BNKAHZ | -0.17 | 0.45 | -0.20 |
| BNKAMD | 0.12 | -0.31 | 0.10 |
| BNKAUC | 0.01 | -0.05 | 0.02 |
| BNKAVR | 0.11 | -0.25 | 0.13 |
| BNKBARE | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| CHSHDAV | -0.05 | -0.08 | -0.13 |
| CHSHDMN | -0.01 | -0.05 | -0.09 |
| CHSHDMX | -0.14 | -0.06 | -0.19 |
| CHSHDSD | 0.24 | -0.20 | 0.12 |
| PCTSUBOPT | -0.08 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
| GHABMDL_FIBI | 0.23 | -0.27 | 0.04 |
| EHABMDL_FIBI | 0.20 | -0.28 | 0.05 |
| FIBI | 0.13 | -0.22 | 0.04 |

| (b) | | | |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FLOW | WAREA:FLOW | CVAVG |
| WAREA:FLOW | -0.67 | | |
| CVAVG | 0.79 | -0.68 | |
| DPTHAV | 0.52 | -0.41 | 0.11 |
| DPTHCV | -0.30 | 0.35 | -0.41 |
| DPTHSD | 0.33 | -0.17 | -0.13 |
| MAXDEP | 0.38 | -0.21 | 0.01 |
| RCHMXHB | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.26 |
| RCHPOOL | -0.31 | 0.31 | -0.66 |
| RCHRFFL | -0.08 | -0.10 | -0.10 |
| RCHRUN | 0.32 | -0.27 | 0.65 |
| STRWDTAV | 0.71 | -0.21 | 0.31 |
| STRWDTCV | -0.39 | 0.31 | -0.34 |
| STRWDTSD | 0.33 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| THWGDPVAV | 0.61 | -0.39 | 0.16 |
| THWGDPVAV | -0.39 | 0.31 | -0.48 |
| THWGDPSPD | 0.18 | -0.06 | -0.20 |
| THWGWDR | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.21 |

| (c) | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| | FLOW | WAREA:FLOW | CVAVG |
| SUBBDRK | 0.07 | -0.06 | -0.02 |
| SUBBLDR | 0.03 | -0.14 | -0.09 |
| SUBCBL | 0.08 | -0.21 | -0.08 |
| SUBCLAY | -0.18 | 0.09 | -0.15 |
| SUBDEMU | -0.05 | 0.09 | -0.13 |
| SUBFINES | -0.02 | 0.20 | 0.09 |
| SUBGRVL | -0.06 | -0.14 | -0.04 |
| SUBLGRK | 0.09 | -0.22 | -0.08 |
| SUBOTHR | 0.07 | -0.11 | 0.07 |
| SUBROCK | 0.04 | -0.23 | -0.05 |
| SUBRRAP | -0.05 | 0.05 | -0.06 |
| SUBSAND | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.27 |
| SUBSILT | -0.19 | 0.12 | -0.27 |
| SUBSOIL | -0.13 | 0.08 | -0.08 |
| SUBSTRMX | 0.21 | -0.03 | 0.32 |
| SUBWOOD | 0.00 | 0.09 | -0.04 |

| (d) | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | FLOW | WAREA:FLOW | CVAVG |
| CVRARTF | -0.08 | 0.14 | -0.15 |
| CVRBLDR | -0.06 | 0.01 | -0.16 |
| CVRDNR | 0.22 | -0.11 | -0.02 |
| CVRDPL | 0.44 | -0.17 | 0.04 |
| CVREPA | -0.03 | 0.08 | -0.13 |
| CVRFMA | 0.17 | -0.12 | 0.13 |
| CVRLGDN | 0.24 | -0.04 | -0.11 |
| CVRLGEP | -0.03 | 0.10 | -0.18 |
| CVRMACR | 0.03 | -0.21 | 0.05 |
| CVRNATRL | 0.04 | -0.06 | -0.04 |
| CVROVHG | -0.02 | -0.16 | 0.02 |
| CVRSBRSH | 0.03 | 0.09 | -0.02 |
| CVTRRT | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.05 |
| CVRUCBK | 0.07 | -0.11 | 0.05 |
| CVRWDBRS | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.01 |

CVAVG was most strongly correlated (inversely) with the amount of pool macrohabitat (RCHPOOL) and (positively) with the amount of run macrohabitat (RCHRUN). It was also relatively strongly correlated (inversely) with thalweg depth coefficient of variation (THWGDPVAV).

WAREA:FLOW was most strongly correlated with the amount of horizontal bank (BNKAHZ), average water depth (DPTHAV), and thalweg average depth (THWGDAV).

None of the flow-related metrics was strongly correlated with observed or predicted FIBI levels (Table 7). This finding suggested that including the flow metrics in the habitat – FIBI regression analysis would probably not cause model performance to improve significantly. This belief was confirmed through subsequent data analysis using the stepwise multiple linear regression procedures described earlier. In fourteen sequential models produced by stepwise regression, only CVAVG met the criteria for inclusion. It was the ninth of twelve habitat metrics sequentially added to the model, and its addition resulted in just a 0.5% increase in the amount of FIBI variability explained by the model.

Graphs of the flow-related variables plotted against the FIBI were examined for non-linear relationship patterns. Visually apparent thresholds in flow, current velocity, and watershed drainage area: flow ratio were observed during the examination of scatter plots (Figure 9a-c). Optimal levels of the FIBI (>71 “Excellent”) were not observed at flow levels less than 2 cfs, current velocity less than 0.1 ft/s, or watershed area : flow ratio greater than 27 mi²/cfs. The latter condition is not a flow characteristic per se, but can be an indicator of unusually dry climatic conditions and/or watershed characteristics (e.g., low soil permeability) that contribute to proportionately smaller amounts of groundwater contribution to stream flow and consequently less base flow stability.

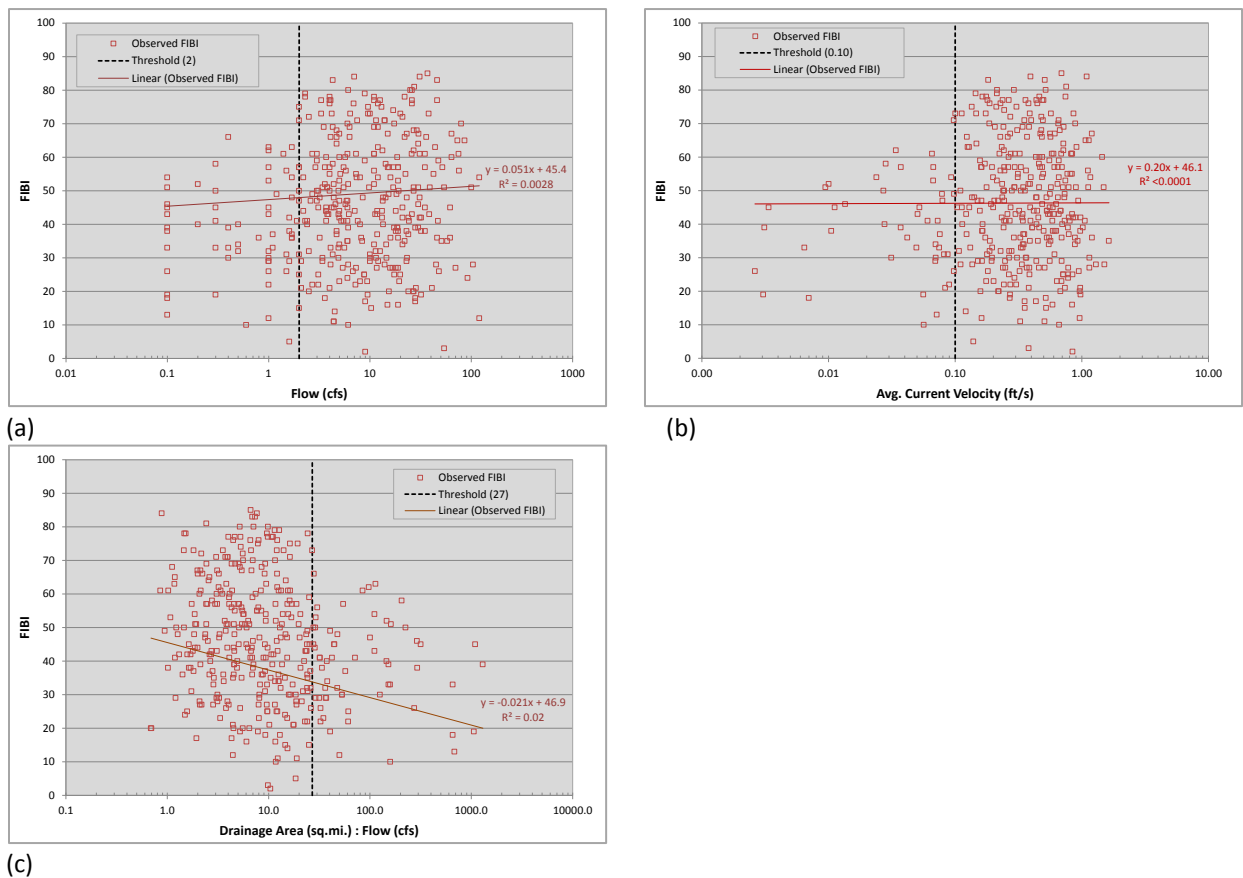


Figure 9. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI) versus (a) instantaneous flow; (b) average current velocity; (c) watershed drainage area: flow ratio. Dashed vertical line indicates the visually apparent suboptimal threshold above or below which FIBI scores considered as “Excellent” (≥ 71) were not observed.

Flow and channel morphology characteristics are major determinants of the quality and quantity of physical habitat space available to sustain fish populations through dry periods. By influencing the amount of gas exchange with the atmosphere and water retention time, they can also impact water quality parameters such as dissolved oxygen and water temperature. For diagnostic purposes, it would be useful to have the ability to evaluate how unusual it would be for a stream site to exceed the suboptimal flow or current velocity thresholds in Figure 9 given the size of the watershed and the ecoregion location.

To explore this question, summary statistics of the flow metrics were prepared for seven of Iowa's largest ecoregions in which there was sufficient data (Table 8). The statistics illustrate some distinct ecoregional patterns in flow, current velocity, and watershed area: flow ratio. For example, ecoregion 40a stands out in comparison to the other ecoregions with respect to the frequency that threshold levels are exceeded. The thresholds for FLOW and AVGCV thresholds were exceeded more than 25% of the time, and the WAREA:FLOW threshold was exceeded more than 50% of the time. Each of these thresholds was exceeded less than 25% of the time in all of the other ecoregions.

As suggested above, the summary statistics might help to provide context for evaluating whether observed flow and current velocity were unusually low at the time of sampling. For example, suppose that flow, current velocity, and watershed area: flow ratio at a stream site are 1.5, 0.08, and 30, respectively. The flow and current velocity levels are suboptimal, that is below levels needed for optimal FIBI scores (i.e., flow ≥ 2 cfs; cv ≥ 0.1 fps). If the stream is located in the 40a ecoregion, according to Table 8, a WAREA:FLOW of 30 has been observed more than 50% of the time; therefore, the observed flow and current velocity levels can be considered a fairly common occurrence among streams of similar watershed size in the same ecoregion.

In contrast, the same flow and current velocity levels of 1.5 cfs and 0.08 fts, respectively, coupled with a WAREA:FLOW ratio of 30 has been observed less than 10% of the time in ecoregion 47c. In this case, the suboptimal flow and current velocity levels might be considered indicative of local or regional drought conditions. Another possible explanation is that the sampling site is located in a losing segment where surface flow is lost to groundwater due to fissures or sinkholes in the stream bottom. Such features are emblematic of karst geology in certain areas of Northeast Iowa.

Along with other statistical tools (e.g., USGS StreamStats), the statistical summary in Table 8 could be useful for bioassessment purposes. For example, when a stream sampling site fails to achieve the FIBI biological impairment criterion it becomes a candidate for impaired assessment of designated aquatic life uses and potential addition to the Section 303(d) list of impaired waters. Such a conclusion could misrepresent the true condition of the aquatic community if the reduction in FIBI score can be linked to the occurrence of stressfully low flow levels that are associated with drought conditions. In such cases, conducting additional sampling when flow levels return to more typical levels would be a prudent course of action.

Table 8. Summary statistics for flow, current velocity, and watershed area: flow ratio by ecoregion. Data mostly represent base streamflow conditions during the July – October biological index (n=371).

| FLOW (cfs) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | 40a | 47a | 47b | 47c | 47e | 47f | 52b |
| N | 32 | 24 | 95 | 90 | 29 | 78 | 23 |
| MAX | 100.0 | 104.0 | 75.8 | 79.5 | 70.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 |
| 90 | 12.5 | 43.8 | 20.2 | 44.2 | 45.6 | 35.3 | 36.7 |
| 75 | 7.8 | 21.0 | 11.0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 22.8 |
| 50 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 14.6 | 11.0 | 12.6 |
| 25 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| 10 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 4.3 |
| MIN | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| Current Velocity (ft./sec.) | | | | | | | |
| | 40a | 47a | 47b | 47c | 47e | 47f | 52b |
| N | 32 | 24 | 95 | 90 | 29 | 78 | 23 |
| MAX | 1.49 | 1.51 | 1.12 | 1.20 | 1.64 | 1.45 | 1.17 |
| 90 | 0.53 | 1.08 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 1.15 | 0.81 | 0.89 |
| 75 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.42 | 0.60 | 0.95 | 0.59 | 0.62 |
| 50 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 0.24 | 0.38 | 0.78 | 0.39 | 0.33 |
| 25 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.61 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| 10 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 0.23 |
| MIN | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| WAREA:FLOW (mi ² /cfs) | | | | | | | |
| | 40a | 47a | 47b | 47c | 47e | 47f | 52b |
| N | 32 | 24 | 95 | 90 | 29 | 78 | 23 |
| MAX | 1061.9 | 125.5 | 1300.5 | 111.1 | 52.9 | 292.9 | 7.4 |
| 90 | 611.6 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 36.5 | 5.3 |
| 75 | 152.7 | 22.6 | 25.3 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 18.3 | 4.2 |
| 50 | 32.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 2.4 |
| 25 | 15.9 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| 10 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| MIN | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 |

Habitat Indexes as Predictors of the BMIBI

At the onset of this study, it was presumed that physical habitat characteristics that are useful predictors of fish assemblage condition would not necessarily be the same as those that are useful for predicting benthic macroinvertebrate assemblage condition. To test this assumption, relationships between levels of the Benthic Macroinvertebrate Index of Biotic Integrity (BMIBI) and levels of the GFHI and EFHI were examined by simple linear regression analysis. The analysis included a total of 407 GFHI, EFHI, and FBI sampling results from the 1995-2012 all-site calibration and validation datasets that could be matched by site and date with BMIBI sampling results.

Linear regression analysis found that BMIBI scores were not strongly related with either the GFHI or EFHI predicted FBI scores (Figures 10a-b). The r-squared statistics from the regressions were 13% and 18%, for the GFHI and EFHI, respectively. In contrast, the relationship between the BMIBI and the observed (sampled) FBI score was much stronger (52% - Figure 10c).

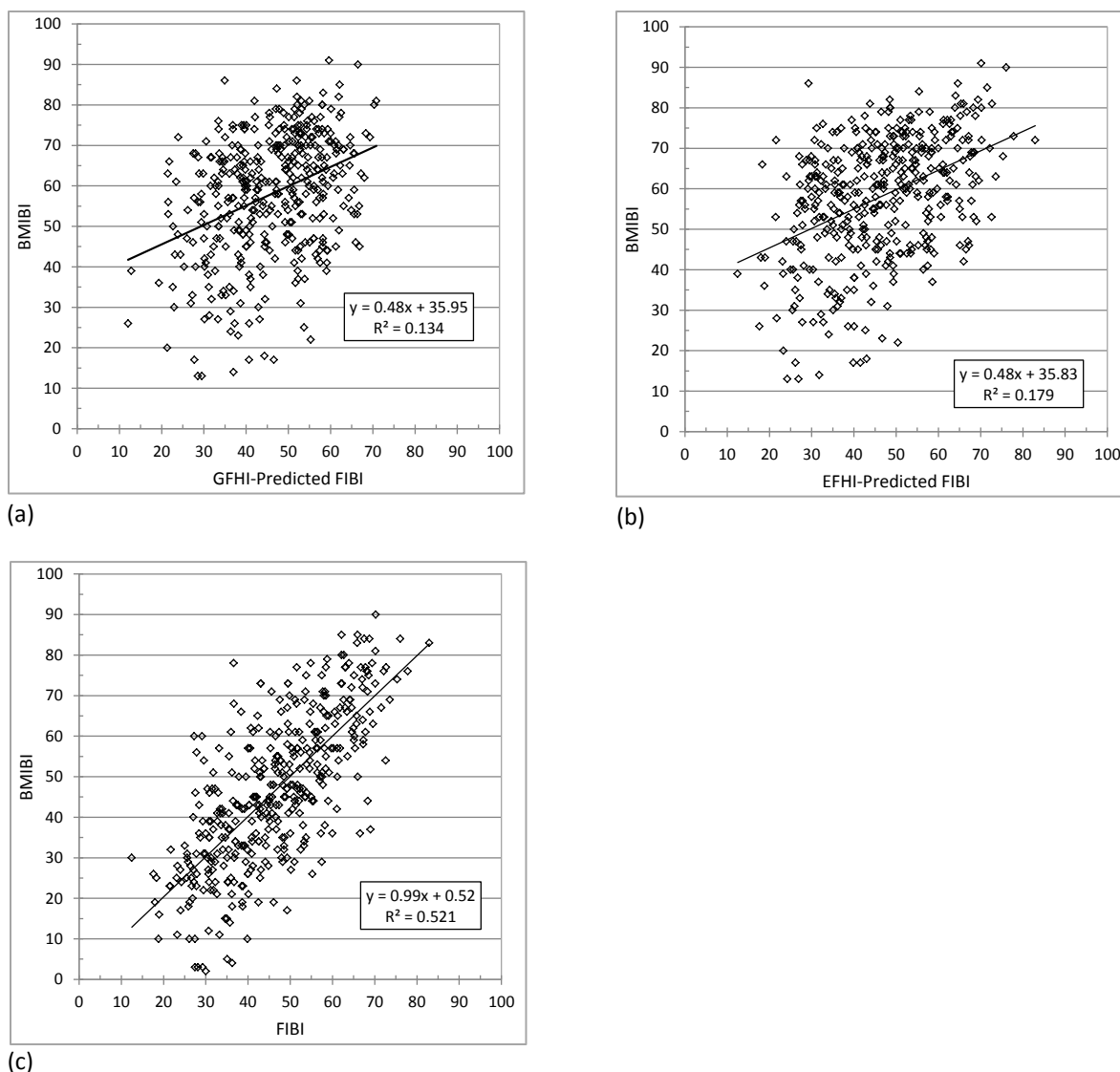


Figure 10. Simple linear regression of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Index of Biotic Integrity (BMIBI) versus (a) General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI); (b) Ecoregional Fish Habitat Index (EFHI); (c) Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI).

The lack of a strong relationship between the BMIBI and the GFHI or the EFHI suggests that the combination of habitat metrics included in these indexes does not adequately represent habitat characteristics that are important to structuring benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in Iowa streams. In a previous analysis, reach-scale habitat metrics like those included in this study were found to be less strongly related with benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages than fish assemblages (Wilton 2004). The findings here suggest that a new analysis of BMIBI and habitat relationships, preferably representing both macro- and micro-scale habitat metrics, will be necessary in order to develop a quantitative habitat index that is useful for bioassessments involving benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages.

Conclusions

The quantitative habitat tools developed in this study should directly benefit the stream bioassessment program. The General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI) yields a normalized score between 0 and 100 that equates to qualitative categories (Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor) of fish assemblage health condition in Iowa's wadeable streams. It can be used to quickly compare and rank habitat conditions across multiple sampling sites throughout Iowa. It also identifies which of 25 individual habitat metrics are the most likely to limit the resident stream fish assemblage from attaining a higher condition level.

The Ecoregional Fish Habitat Index (EFHI) can be used more specifically in the stream bioassessment process. By adjusting for ecoregion effect, the EFHI provides a more accurate prediction of the Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (FIBI). Analysis of regression analysis residuals from least disturbed reference sites were used to establish guidelines for interpreting the difference between the observed (sampled) FIBI score and the EFHI-predicted FIBI score. These guidelines should be useful for distinguishing streams in which fish assemblage condition appears to match expectations based on physical habitat conditions from those in which fish assemblages are limited by other environmental factors such as water quality.

Guidelines for evaluating the likelihood that FIBI and habitat results are influenced by unusual flow conditions during sampling have been proposed. This consideration is important with respect to deciding whether or not the habitat data are representative of typical base flow conditions under which stream biological assessment indices have been calibrated. Unrepresentative data can lead to erroneous assessments based on inaccurate determinations of aquatic life use support status or impairment causes and sources.

The tools developed in this study might be useful for other stream management purposes, such as prioritizing and setting goals for stream habitat improvement projects. However, it is important to recognize the limitations of the tools, which represent local instream habitat characteristics only. Previous research in Iowa has demonstrated that stream fish assemblages and physical habitat conditions at the stream reach level are hierarchically related to landscape characteristics at the local riparian buffer and the watershed scales (Rowe et al., 2009b). As such, these habitat tools will be most useful when applied as part of a comprehensive assessment of watershed characteristics and processes that are shaping instream habitat conditions.

References

- Allan, J.D. 2004. Landscapes and riverscapes: The influence of land use on stream ecosystems. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.* 35:257-284.
- Analytical Software. 1996. Statistix for Windows, Version 1, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Cade, B.S. and B.R. Noon. 2003. A gentle introduction to quantile regression for ecologists. *Front. Ecol. Environ.* 1(8):412-420.
- Heitke, J.D., C.L. Pierce, G.T. Gelwicks, and G.A. Simmons. 2006. Habitat, land use, and fish assemblage relationships in Iowa streams: Preliminary assessment in an agricultural landscape. *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 48:287-303.
- IDNR and SHL 2015. Biological sampling and physical habitat assessment standard operating procedure for Iowa Wadeable streams and rivers. Revision 2.0, June 30, 2015. IDNR Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Section and the Limnology Section of the State Hygienic Laboratory at The University of Iowa.
- Minitab, Inc. 2009. Minitab Statistical Software, Release 16 for Windows, State College, Pennsylvania.
- Pierce, C.L., N.L. Ahrens, A.K. Loan-Wilsey, G.A. Simmons, and G.T. Gelwicks. 2013. Fish assemblage relationships with physical characteristics and presence of dams in three Eastern Iowa rivers. *River Research and Applications*.
- Poff, N.L., B.P. Bledsoe, and C.O. Cuhaciyan. 2006. Hydrologic variation with land use across the contiguous United States: Geomorphic and ecological consequences for stream ecosystems. *Geomorphology* 79:264-285.
- Richter, B.D., J.V. Baumgartner, J. Powell, and D.P. Braun. 1996. A method for assessing hydrologic alteration with ecosystems. *Conservation Biology* 10(4):1163-1174.
- Rowe, D.C., C.L. Pierce, and T.F. Wilton. 2009a. Fish assemblage relationships with physical habitat in wadeable Iowa streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 29:1314-1332.
- Rowe, D.C., C.L. Pierce, and T.F. Wilton. 2009b. Physical habitat and fish assemblage relationships with landscape variables at multiple spatial scales in wadeable Iowa streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 29:1333-1351.
- Sindt, A.R., M.C. Quist, and C.L. Pierce. 2012. Habitat associations of fish species of greatest conservation need at multiple spatial scales in wadeable Iowa streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*. 32:1046-1061.
- USEPA. 2007. National Rivers and Streams Assessment. Field Operations Manual. EPA-841-B-07-009. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.
- Wilton T.F. 2004. Biological assessment of Iowa's wadeable streams. Project Report. Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Environmental Protection Division, TMDL and Water Quality Assessment Section. Des Moines, Iowa.

Appendices

Appendix 1. Habitat Indexing Site Scores

General Fish Habitat Index (GFHI) and Ecoregion Fish Habitat Index (EFHI) results for stream sites included in the habitat modeling calibration (Clbr) and validation (Vld) data sets (1995-2013).

Abbreviations

Data group: Clbr, calibration; Vld, validation.

Ecoregion: (see Figure 1)

Site status: HW-CREF, headwater candidate reference; HW-SVY, headwater survey; WD-CREF, wadeable candidate reference sites; WD-REF, wadeable candidate reference site; WD-RJCT, rejected reference; WD-SVY, wadeable survey.

Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: (see Table 2)

FIBI – EFHI interpretation guidelines:

- > 18, Beneficial environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are very likely to contribute to the observed FIBI score exceeding the predicted FIBI score;
- 9 – 18, Beneficial environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are somewhat likely to contribute to the observed FIBI score exceeding the predicted FIBI score;
- (-5) – 8, The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion;
- (-12) - (-6), Adverse environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are somewhat likely to contribute to the predicted FIBI score exceeding the observed FIBI score;
- < (-12), Adverse environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are very likely to contribute to the predicted FIBI score exceeding the observed FIBI score.

(continued next page)

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Cibr | 52 | Bailey Cr. | Ingrebretsen | Franklin | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/22/1996 | 53 | Good | 57 | 65 | -8 | |
| Cibr | 52 | Bailey Cr. | Ingrebretsen | Franklin | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/24/2003 | 53 | Good | 60 | 65 | -5 | |
| Cibr | 52 | Bailey Cr. | Ingrebretsen | Franklin | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/20/2011 | 58 | Good | 64 | 67 | -3 | |
| Cibr | 357 | Bailey Cr. | Thornton | Cerro Gordo | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/23/2003 | 45 | Fair | 49 | 57 | -8 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 357 | Bailey Cr. | Thornton | Cerro Gordo | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/7/2003 | 53 | Good | 50 | 66 | -16 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 659 | Bailey Cr. | Thorton | Cerro Gordo | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/30/2007 | 44 | Fair | 48 | 46 | 2 | bnkahr%, bnkbare%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 637 | Ballard Cr. | Cambridge | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/18/2007 | 39 | Fair | 43 | 37 | 6 | cvrepa%, strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 136 | Barber Cr. | Barber Creek | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/9/1998 | 34 | Fair | 60 | 29 | 31 | bnkavr%, bnkbare%, strwdtav, subrock% |
| Cibr | 136 | Barber Cr. | Barber Creek | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/30/2004 | 23 | Poor | 60 | 27 | 33 | bnkahr%, dpthcv, strwdtav, subclay%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 311 | Battle Cr. | Battle Creek | Ida | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 9/11/2002 | 40 | Fair | 43 | 28 | 15 | chshdav% |
| Vld | 26 | Bear Cr. | Shellsburg | Benton | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/8/1995 | 51 | Good | 69 | 64 | 5 | |
| Vld | 26 | Bear Cr. | Shellsburg | Benton | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/2/2001 | 47 | Fair | 44 | 56 | -12 | rchmxhb% |
| Vld | 26 | Bear Cr. | Shellsburg | Benton | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/1/2001 | 47 | Fair | 52 | 58 | -6 | subfines% |
| Vld | 26 | Bear Cr. | Shellsburg | Benton | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/20/2010 | 53 | Good | 63 | 61 | 2 | |
| Vld | 56 | Bear Cr. | Buchanan Co | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/8/1996 | 51 | Good | 77 | 63 | 14 | maxdep |
| Vld | 56 | Bear Cr. | Buchanan Co | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/7/2002 | 58 | Good | 77 | 63 | 14 | |
| Vld | 56 | Bear Cr. | Buchanan Co | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/8/2009 | 48 | Fair | 66 | 58 | 8 | cvrepa%, rchmxhb% |
| Vld | 105 | Bear Cr. | Eden Valley | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/28/2003 | 50 | Fair | 52 | 42 | 10 | subrock% |
| Vld | 105 | Bear Cr. | Eden Valley | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/1/2011 | 53 | Good | 73 | 50 | 23 | |
| Cibr | 109 | Bear Cr. | Roland WWTP | Story | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/25/1997 | 39 | Fair | 36 | 37 | -1 | bnkavr%, chshdav%, maxdep |
| Cibr | 109 | Bear Cr. | Roland WWTP | Story | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/10/2003 | 44 | Fair | 21 | 40 | -19 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 110 | Bear Cr. | Roland WWTP | Story | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/26/1997 | 40 | Fair | 25 | 39 | -14 | maxdep, strwdtav, thwgdav |
| Cibr | 110 | Bear Cr. | Roland WWTP | Story | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/10/2003 | 38 | Fair | 26 | 37 | -11 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, maxdep, strwdtav, thwgdav |
| Vld | 114 | Bear Cr. | Skunk River | Story | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 10/2/1997 | 47 | Fair | 38 | 43 | -5 | |
| Vld | 114 | Bear Cr. | Skunk River | Story | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/19/2007 | 51 | Good | 71 | 46 | 25 | |
| Vld | 114 | Bear Cr. | Skunk River | Story | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/20/2008 | 52 | Good | 55 | 47 | 8 | |
| Cibr | 328 | Bear Cr. | Brooklyn | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/25/2002 | 31 | Fair | 23 | 27 | -4 | bnkavr%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, thwgdav |
| Cibr | 654 | Bear Cr. | Roland | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 9/28/2007 | 47 | Fair | 36 | 43 | -7 | cvrdpl%, cvrovhg%, dpthav, dpthcv, subsilt% |
| Vld | 853 | Bear Cr. | Dyersville | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/27/2011 | 58 | Good | 44 | 68 | -24 | |
| Cibr | 226 | Beaver Cr. | Buffalo Grov | Boone | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 10/16/2001 | 39 | Fair | 45 | 42 | 3 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 226 | Beaver Cr. | Buffalo Grov | Boone | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 8/11/2011 | 48 | Fair | 54 | 43 | 11 | bnkbare% |
| Vld | 358 | Beaver Cr. | Lake Mills | Winnebago | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 7/22/2003 | 31 | Fair | 28 | 34 | -6 | bnkahr%, chshdav%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock%, substmrx% |
| Cibr | 373 | Beaver Cr. | New Hartford | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/14/2003 | 42 | Fair | 45 | 54 | -9 | cvrdpl%, dpthav, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 626 | Beaver Cr. | Fisheries | Winnebago | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/24/2006 | 51 | Good | 31 | 54 | -23 | bnkbare%, chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 201 | Big Bear Cr. | Victor | Iowa | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/21/1999 | 31 | Fair | 49 | 32 | 17 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substmrx% |
| Cibr | 194 | Big Cedar Cr. | Gibson St Re | Henry | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/12/2000 | 38 | Fair | 30 | 30 | 0 | dpthav, embdrtg, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 228 | Big Cedar Cr. | Fonda | Pocahontas | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/19/2001 | 56 | Good | 48 | 50 | -2 | strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 228 | Big Cedar Cr. | Fonda | Pocahontas | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/27/2006 | 41 | Fair | 57 | 40 | 17 | bnkahr%, bnkamd%, bnkavr%, bnkbare%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 128 | Big Cr. | Denison | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 8/12/1998 | 43 | Fair | 42 | 34 | 8 | |
| Cibr | 128 | Big Cr. | Denison | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 8/10/2004 | 53 | Good | 35 | 41 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 128 | Big Cr. | Denison | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 10/12/2010 | 45 | Fair | 31 | 33 | -2 | cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 248 | Big Cr. | Marion- Secr | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/19/2001 | 52 | Good | 57 | 62 | -5 | |
| Vld | 34 | Big Muddy Cr. | Spencer | Clay | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/6/1995 | 54 | Good | 35 | 49 | -14 | |
| Vld | 34 | Big Muddy Cr. | Spencer | Clay | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/5/2001 | 41 | Fair | 54 | 39 | 15 | chshdav% |
| Vld | 34 | Big Muddy Cr. | Spencer | Clay | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/15/2009 | 52 | Good | 44 | 45 | -1 | |
| Vld | 92 | Black Cat Cr. | Algona | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/13/1997 | 45 | Fair | 51 | 43 | 8 | bnkahr%, strwdtsd |
| Vld | 92 | Black Cat Cr. | Algona | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/25/2003 | 51 | Good | 50 | 43 | 7 | cvrwdbrs%, subsilt% |
| Vld | 92 | Black Cat Cr. | Algona | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/15/2011 | 43 | Fair | 51 | 36 | 15 | bnkavr%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 55 | Black Hawk Cr. | Popp County | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/31/1996 | 42 | Fair | 51 | 56 | -5 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 55 | Black Hawk Cr. | Popp County | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/8/2002 | 40 | Fair | 61 | 51 | 10 | subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 55 | Black Hawk Cr. | Popp County | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/29/2004 | 33 | Fair | 44 | 47 | -3 | subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 368 | Boone Rvr. | Renwick | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/20/2003 | 43 | Fair | 32 | 40 | -8 | cvrovhg%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 301 | Boyer Rvr. | Deloit | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/1/2002 | 32 | Fair | 35 | 29 | 6 | rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 369 | Boyer Rvr. | Early | Sac | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/19/2003 | 32 | Fair | 39 | 29 | 10 | bnkahr%, bnkavr%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 333 | Boylan Cr. | Aredale | Butler | 47c | MS | HW-SVY | 10/9/2002 | 33 | Fair | 38 | 46 | -8 | dpthav, dpthcv, subfines%, subrock%, substmrx% |
| Vld | 413 | Brophy Cr. | Mccausland | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/14/2012 | 37 | Fair | 50 | 38 | 12 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Clbr | 165 | Brush Cr. | Wadena | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 10/3/2000 | 57 | Good | 83 | 66 | 17 | |
| Clbr | 165 | Brush Cr. | Wadena | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 9/27/2005 | 53 | Good | 80 | 63 | 17 | |
| Clbr | 711 | Brushy Cr. | Dedham | Carroll | 47e | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/2009 | 30 | Fair | 28 | 26 | 2 | cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines% |
| Clbr | 4 | Buck Cr. | Barnes City | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/21/2000 | 33 | Fair | 21 | 33 | -12 | strwdtsd, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 4 | Buck Cr. | Barnes City | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/18/2007 | 23 | Poor | 25 | 25 | 0 | dpthcv, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subfines%, subrock% chshdav% |
| Clbr | 239 | Buck Cr. | Delhi | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/13/2001 | 48 | Fair | 60 | 58 | 2 | |
| Clbr | 61 | Buffalo Cr. | Central City | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/28/1996 | 57 | Good | 80 | 71 | 9 | |
| Clbr | 61 | Buffalo Cr. | Central City | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/2/2008 | 58 | Good | 77 | 68 | 9 | |
| Clbr | 173 | Buffalo Cr. | Titonka | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/23/2000 | 36 | Fair | 18 | 36 | -18 | bnkavr%, dpthcv, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subfines%, thwgdav |
| Clbr | 174 | Buffalo Cr. | Michaelson M | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/24/2000 | 29 | Fair | 15 | 35 | -20 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 257 | Buffalo Cr. | Frozen Hill | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/28/2001 | 51 | Good | 67 | 62 | 5 | |
| Clbr | 258 | Buffalo Cr. | E-28 Bridge | Jones | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/27/2001 | 42 | Fair | 68 | 37 | 31 | subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Clbr | 274 | Buffalo Cr. | Red Ridge Ro | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/30/2001 | 57 | Good | 67 | 63 | 4 | |
| Clbr | 565 | Buffalo Cr. | 155th | Winnebago | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/19/2006 | 50 | Fair | 41 | 47 | -6 | strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Clbr | 754 | Buffalo Cr. | Winthrop | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/28/2010 | 43 | Fair | 53 | 56 | -3 | cvrdpl%, dpthav |
| Clbr | 41 | Buffington Cr. | Columbus Cit | Louisa | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/25/1995 | 55 | Good | 52 | 46 | 6 | |
| Clbr | 41 | Buffington Cr. | Columbus Cit | Louisa | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/12/2001 | 56 | Good | 53 | 46 | 7 | rchpool% |
| Clbr | 41 | Buffington Cr. | Columbus Cit | Louisa | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/23/2010 | 60 | Good | 73 | 49 | 24 | |
| Clbr | 182 | Burnett Cr. | Marshalltown | Marshall | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/22/2000 | 29 | Fair | 56 | 28 | 28 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 230 | Burr Oak Cr. | Osage (Downs | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/8/2001 | 40 | Fair | 52 | 52 | 0 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, strwdtsd |
| Clbr | 230 | Burr Oak Cr. | Osage (Downs | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/3/2011 | 45 | Fair | 69 | 53 | 16 | bnkahr%, chshdav%, chshdsd%, dpthcv, strwdtsd |
| Vld | 230 | Burr Oak Cr. | Osage (Downs | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/30/2012 | 46 | Fair | 62 | 58 | 4 | cvrwdbrs%, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 32 | Buttrick Cr. | Waters Count | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/30/1995 | 53 | Good | 47 | 52 | -5 | |
| Clbr | 32 | Buttrick Cr. | Waters Count | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/24/2001 | 52 | Good | 36 | 50 | -14 | |
| Clbr | 268 | Calmus Cr. | Mason City | Cerro Gordo | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/25/2001 | 52 | Good | 51 | 63 | -12 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Clbr | 245 | Camp Cr. | Mitchellvill | Polk | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/20/2005 | 40 | Fair | 25 | 36 | -11 | bnkavr%, strwdtsd |
| Clbr | 529 | Camp Cr. | Runnells | Polk | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/19/2005 | 37 | Fair | 39 | 31 | 8 | bnkahr%, bnkavr%, cvrovvhg%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 529 | Camp Cr. | Runnells | Polk | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/8/2009 | 27 | Fair | 31 | 30 | 1 | cvrepa%, dpthcv, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Clbr | 530 | Camp Cr. | Thomas Mitch | Polk | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/12/1999 | 52 | Good | 29 | 48 | -19 | |
| Clbr | 530 | Camp Cr. | Thomas Mitch | Polk | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/21/2005 | 53 | Good | 30 | 49 | -19 | |
| Clbr | 530 | Camp Cr. | Thomas Mitch | Polk | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/9/2009 | 57 | Good | 32 | 52 | -20 | |
| Clbr | 107 | Canoe Cr. | Canoe Creek | Winneshiek | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 9/9/1997 | 70 | Good | 81 | 70 | 11 | |
| Clbr | 107 | Canoe Cr. | Canoe Creek | Winneshiek | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 9/9/2003 | 71 | Excellent | 77 | 73 | 4 | |
| Clbr | 302 | Cedar Cr. | Lohrville -- | Calhoun | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2002 | 50 | Fair | 43 | 47 | -4 | |
| Vld | 381 | Cedar Cr. | Delta | Keokuk | 47f | MS | HW-SVY | 8/18/2003 | 32 | Fair | 26 | 24 | 2 | chshdav%, dpthav, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 334 | Chariton Rvr. | Chariton | Lucas | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 8/26/2002 | 28 | Fair | 19 | 26 | -7 | rchpool%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 84 | Chequest Cr. | Pittsburg | Van Buren | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/17/1997 | 62 | Good | 47 | 53 | -6 | |
| Vld | 84 | Chequest Cr. | Pittsburg | Van Buren | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/15/2003 | 62 | Good | 45 | 55 | -10 | |
| Vld | 84 | Chequest Cr. | Pittsburg | Van Buren | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/21/2011 | 61 | Good | 35 | 54 | -19 | |
| Clbr | 251 | Clear Cr. | Lisbon | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/26/2001 | 65 | Good | 78 | 55 | 23 | |
| Clbr | 53 | Coldwater Cr. | Greene | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/23/1996 | 38 | Fair | 34 | 48 | -14 | bnkamd%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Clbr | 53 | Coldwater Cr. | Greene | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/12/2002 | 41 | Fair | 42 | 51 | -9 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Clbr | 53 | Coldwater Cr. | Greene | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/13/2009 | 38 | Fair | 37 | 47 | -10 | bnkbare%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 720 | Coppers Cr. | Keosauqua | Van Buren | 40a | MS | HW-CREF | 10/6/2009 | 40 | Fair | 43 | 38 | 5 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Clbr | 720 | Coppers Cr. | Keosauqua | Van Buren | 40a | MS | HW-CREF | 9/15/2010 | 29 | Fair | 36 | 30 | 6 | cvrepa%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx%, thwgdav |
| Clbr | 371 | Cottonwood Drain | Burlington | Des Moines | 72d | MS | WD-SVY | 8/5/2003 | 29 | Fair | 20 | 27 | -7 | bnkahr%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Clbr | 249 | Crabapple Cr. | Springville- | Linn | 47c | MS | HW-SVY | 7/17/2001 | 48 | Fair | 57 | 56 | 1 | strwdtsd |
| Clbr | 3 | Crane Cr. | Lourdes | Howard | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/11/2000 | 53 | Good | 64 | 58 | 6 | |
| Clbr | 3 | Crane Cr. | Lourdes | Howard | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/28/2009 | 37 | Fair | 58 | 49 | 9 | cvrepa%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 164 | Crane Cr. | Saratoga | Howard | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/10/2000 | 53 | Good | 57 | 58 | -1 | |
| Clbr | 582 | Crane Cr. | Riceville | Howard | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/16/2010 | 50 | Fair | 70 | 58 | 12 | |
| Clbr | 29 | Deer Cr. | Carpenter - | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/15/1995 | 66 | Good | 74 | 75 | -1 | |
| Clbr | 29 | Deer Cr. | Carpenter - | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/25/2008 | 60 | Good | 73 | 70 | 3 | |
| Vld | 126 | Deer Cr. | Stuart | Guthrie | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/30/1998 | 50 | Fair | 61 | 47 | 14 | |
| Vld | 126 | Deer Cr. | Stuart | Guthrie | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/29/2004 | 54 | Good | 40 | 47 | -7 | |
| Clbr | 232 | Deer Cr. | Carpenter- 3 | Worth | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/21/2001 | 37 | Fair | 57 | 52 | 5 | bnkahr%, dpthcv, maxdep, strwdtsd |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|--|
| Cibr | 127 | Dibble Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/4/1998 | 56 | Good | 57 | 61 | -4 | |
| Cibr | 127 | Dibble Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/5/2004 | 47 | Fair | 44 | 55 | -11 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 690 | Dick Cr. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/11/2008 | 12 | Poor | 26 | 18 | 8 | maxdep, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subclay%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 707 | Dick Cr. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 8/13/2009 | 13 | Poor | 29 | 19 | 10 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, strwdtav, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 653 | Drainage Ditch 81 | Nevada | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/29/2007 | 53 | Good | 30 | 48 | -18 | bnkavr%, cvrovhg% |
| Cibr | 653 | Drainage Ditch 81 | Nevada | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 10/4/2007 | 46 | Fair | 43 | 45 | -2 | cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv |
| Cibr | 215 | Dry Run Cr. | Cedar Falls- | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/6/1999 | 50 | Fair | 50 | 57 | -7 | dpthav |
| Cibr | 215 | Dry Run Cr. | Cedar Falls- | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/3/2005 | 46 | Fair | 44 | 59 | -15 | cvrepa%, embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 215 | Dry Run Cr. | Cedar Falls- | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/29/2009 | 59 | Good | 76 | 67 | 9 | |
| Cibr | 215 | Dry Run Cr. | Cedar Falls- | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/14/2010 | 58 | Good | 74 | 67 | 7 | |
| Cibr | 215 | Dry Run Cr. | Cedar Falls- | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/30/2011 | 58 | Good | 74 | 65 | 9 | |
| Cibr | 247 | E. Big Cr. | Springville- | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/18/2001 | 49 | Fair | 72 | 65 | 7 | |
| Cibr | 189 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Goodell | Hancock | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 10/17/2000 | 44 | Fair | 29 | 44 | -15 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 189 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Goodell | Hancock | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 10/7/2010 | 40 | Fair | 57 | 41 | 16 | bnkbare%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Vidr | 189 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Goodell | Hancock | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 7/24/2012 | 41 | Fair | 43 | 42 | 1 | cvrwdbrs%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 190 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Belmond | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 10/18/2000 | 44 | Fair | 39 | 41 | -2 | dpthav |
| Cibr | 190 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Belmond | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/25/2005 | 45 | Fair | 30 | 43 | -13 | cvrwdbrs%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vidr | 190 | E. Br. Iowa Rvr. | Belmond | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/23/2012 | 50 | Fair | 35 | 48 | -13 | subrock% |
| Cibr | 16 | E. Br. W. Nishna. R. | Avoca | Shelby | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 9/27/2011 | 41 | Fair | 27 | 32 | -5 | subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 225 | E. Buttrick | Pound Pit Co | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 7/18/2001 | 57 | Good | 46 | 52 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 225 | E. Buttrick | Pound Pit Co | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 9/11/2009 | 53 | Good | 73 | 53 | 20 | |
| Cibr | 124 | E. Frk. Des Moines R. | Seneca SWMA | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 10/14/1997 | 35 | Fair | 29 | 36 | -7 | subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 124 | E. Frk. Des Moines R. | Seneca SWMA | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 8/23/2003 | 46 | Fair | 45 | 42 | 3 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 124 | E. Frk. Des Moines R. | Seneca SWMA | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 9/9/2011 | 53 | Good | 54 | 50 | 4 | |
| Vidr | 103 | E. Frk. Wapsi. R. | Sweet Marsh | Bremer | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/27/1997 | 39 | Fair | 27 | 50 | -23 | dpthav, subrock% |
| Vidr | 103 | E. Frk. Wapsi. R. | Sweet Marsh | Bremer | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/3/2003 | 40 | Fair | 45 | 45 | 0 | cvrdpl%, dpthav, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 44 | E. Frk. Wapsi. Rvr. | New Hampton | Chickasaw | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/2/1995 | 34 | Fair | 43 | 45 | -2 | maxdep, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subfines%, subrock%, thwgd pav |
| Cibr | 44 | E. Frk. Wapsi. Rvr. | New Hampton | Chickasaw | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/3/2002 | 31 | Fair | 43 | 43 | 0 | bnkahrz%, bnkavr%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 44 | E. Frk. Wapsi. Rvr. | New Hampton | Chickasaw | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/20/2010 | 30 | Fair | 54 | 42 | 12 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 150 | E. Nodaway Rvr. | Hawleyville | Page | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 10/20/1998 | 43 | Fair | 28 | 41 | -13 | subrock% |
| Cibr | 150 | E. Nodaway Rvr. | Hawleyville | Page | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 10/13/2004 | 41 | Fair | 23 | 39 | -16 | cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subrock% |
| Vidr | 150 | E. Nodaway Rvr. | Hawleyville | Page | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 8/21/2012 | 32 | Fair | 39 | 37 | 2 | bnkahrz%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subclay% |
| Cibr | 101 | Elk Cr. | Ida Grove | Ida | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/21/1997 | 52 | Good | 36 | 37 | -1 | subsilt% |
| Cibr | 170 | Elk Cr. | Elk Creek Ma | Worth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 9/7/2000 | 39 | Fair | 21 | 36 | -15 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 170 | Elk Cr. | Elk Creek Ma | Worth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 8/26/2008 | 33 | Fair | 47 | 30 | 17 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vidr | 170 | Elk Cr. | Elk Creek Ma | Worth | 47b | MS | WD-CREF | 9/26/2012 | 47 | Fair | 10 | 40 | -30 | bnkbare%, cvrepa%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 198 | Elk Run Cr. | Bunger Park | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/5/1999 | 54 | Good | 73 | 62 | 11 | |
| Cibr | 860 | Elk Run Cr. | Lanesboro | Carroll | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/4/2011 | 52 | Good | 45 | 51 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 208 | Elk Rvr. | Camp Mississ | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/17/1999 | 58 | Good | 17 | 49 | -32 | |
| Cibr | 208 | Elk Rvr. | Camp Mississ | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/6/2007 | 41 | Fair | 42 | 39 | 3 | cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, dpthav, subsilt% |
| Vidr | 208 | Elk Rvr. | Camp Mississ | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/13/2012 | 57 | Good | 53 | 50 | 3 | cvrdpl%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 640 | Elk Rvr. | Andover | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/7/2007 | 23 | Poor | 29 | 26 | 3 | cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, rchmxhb%, subclay%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 287 | English Rvr. | Riverside | Washington | 72d | MS | WD-SVY | 10/2/2001 | 32 | Fair | 34 | 33 | 1 | bnkahrz%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 204 | Farmers Cr. | Fulton | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/18/1999 | 46 | Fair | 27 | 42 | -15 | dpthav, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 204 | Farmers Cr. | Fulton | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/8/2007 | 45 | Fair | 42 | 39 | 3 | bnkahrz%, cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 204 | Farmers Cr. | Fulton | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 10/20/2011 | 39 | Fair | 57 | 33 | 24 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, dpthav, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 638 | Farmers Cr. | LaMotte | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/8/2007 | 43 | Fair | 61 | 41 | 20 | cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, embdrtg, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 353 | Flint Cr. | Danville | Des Moines | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/15/2003 | 39 | Fair | 37 | 35 | 2 | cvrepa%, embdrtg, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 35 | Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon Well | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-RJCT | 9/7/1995 | 47 | Fair | 36 | 38 | -2 | chshdav%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 35 | Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon Well | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-RJCT | 9/14/1999 | 47 | Fair | 32 | 35 | -3 | dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 355 | Floyd Rvr. | Sanborn | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 7/30/2003 | 43 | Fair | 37 | 40 | -3 | bnkbare%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 364 | Floyd Rvr. | Alton | Sioux | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/7/2003 | 37 | Fair | 18 | 33 | -15 | cvrdpl%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, rchpool%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|--|
| Cibr | 213 | Fourmile Cr. | Ankeny WWTP | Polk | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/29/1999 | 47 | Fair | 37 | 44 | -7 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 214 | Fourmile Cr. | Ankeny WWTP | Polk | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/29/1999 | 45 | Fair | 30 | 42 | -12 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 300 | Fox Rvr. | Bloomfield | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 7/25/2002 | 42 | Fair | 22 | 35 | -13 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 756 | Fox Rvr. | Drakesville | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 10/5/2010 | 35 | Fair | 30 | 33 | -3 | bnkbare%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 757 | Fox Rvr. | West Grove | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 10/4/2010 | 38 | Fair | 24 | 35 | -11 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 88 | Halfway Cr. | Galva WWTP | Ida | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/7/1997 | 43 | Fair | 32 | 39 | -7 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 89 | Halfway Cr. | Galva WWTP | Ida | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/7/1997 | 35 | Fair | 32 | 36 | -4 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 203 | Hickory Cr. | New Vienna | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/11/1999 | 61 | Good | 37 | 69 | -32 | |
| Cibr | 203 | Hickory Cr. | New Vienna | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/18/2008 | 50 | Fair | 42 | 61 | -19 | cvrepa% |
| Vld | 655 | Holiday Cr. | Coalville | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/2/2007 | 40 | Fair | 41 | 44 | -3 | cvrwdbrs%, strwdtav |
| Vld | 655 | Holiday Cr. | Coalville | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/19/2008 | 51 | Good | 41 | 52 | -11 | cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 130 | Honey Cr. | Bedford | Taylor | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 8/18/1998 | 34 | Fair | 46 | 31 | 15 | rchpool%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 130 | Honey Cr. | Bedford | Taylor | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 8/18/2004 | 24 | Poor | 29 | 31 | -2 | strwdtav, strwdtsd, subclay% |
| Cibr | 130 | Honey Cr. | Bedford | Taylor | 47f | MO | WD-REF | 9/8/2010 | 22 | Poor | 40 | 27 | 13 | bnkbare%, cvrepa%, subclay% |
| Cibr | 135 | Honey Cr. | Conesville | Louisa | 72d | MS | WD-REF | 9/2/1998 | 42 | Fair | 50 | 43 | 7 | bnkahlz%, bnkamnd%, bnkbare%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 252 | Horton Cr. | Horton | Bremer | 47c | MS | HW-SVY | 7/24/2001 | 39 | Fair | 61 | 50 | 11 | chshdav%, embdrtg, maxdep, thwgdav |
| Cibr | 17 | Howerdon Cr. | Winterset | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/12/2001 | 52 | Good | 33 | 44 | -11 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 17 | Howerdon Cr. | Winterset | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/16/2009 | 53 | Good | 47 | 49 | -2 | |
| Cibr | 82 | Indian Cr. | Lewis | Cass | 47e | MO | WD-CREF | 10/15/1996 | 42 | Fair | 21 | 34 | -13 | embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines% |
| Cibr | 82 | Indian Cr. | Lewis | Cass | 47e | MO | WD-CREF | 7/23/2002 | 51 | Good | 34 | 41 | -7 | subfines% |
| Cibr | 82 | Indian Cr. | Lewis | Cass | 47e | MO | WD-CREF | 9/22/2011 | 35 | Fair | 26 | 31 | -5 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Vld | 186 | Indian Cr. | Cedar Rapids | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/18/2000 | 63 | Good | 66 | 69 | -3 | |
| Vld | 186 | Indian Cr. | Cedar Rapids | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/28/2012 | 67 | Good | 69 | 74 | -5 | |
| Cibr | 187 | Indian Cr. | Cedar Rapids | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/19/2000 | 58 | Good | 36 | 67 | -31 | |
| Cibr | 188 | Indian Cr. | Cedar Rapids | Linn | 47c | MS | HW-SVY | 9/25/2000 | 47 | Fair | 44 | 55 | -11 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 376 | Indian Cr. | Mingo | Jasper | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/30/2003 | 33 | Fair | 30 | 37 | -7 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 857 | Jackson Cr. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/14/2011 | 30 | Fair | 31 | 30 | 1 | subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 316 | Johnson Cr. | Aplington | Butler | 47c | MS | HW-SVY | 9/11/2002 | 42 | Fair | 54 | 48 | 6 | bnkavr%, embdrtg, strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 15 | Jordan Cr. | Macedonia | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 8/1/2001 | 24 | Poor | 23 | 22 | 1 | rchmxhb%, subclay%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 15 | Jordan Cr. | Macedonia | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 7/27/2009 | 22 | Poor | 25 | 18 | 7 | strwdtsd, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 907 | Jordan Cr. | Millerton | Wayne | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/12/2012 | 30 | Fair | 24 | 24 | 0 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, subrock%, thwgdav |
| Vld | 86 | Keg Cr. | Mineola | Mills | 47e | MO | WD-RJCT | 8/15/2012 | 36 | Fair | 3 | 27 | -24 | dpthcv, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 308 | Keg Cr. | McClelland | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 9/4/2002 | 33 | Fair | 30 | 26 | 4 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 308 | Keg Cr. | McClelland | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/13/2012 | 39 | Fair | 3 | 28 | -25 | rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 112 | Keigley Br. | Gilbert | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/29/1997 | 41 | Fair | 39 | 41 | -2 | maxdep |
| Cibr | 83 | Lick Cr. | Shimek State | Lee | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/16/1997 | 57 | Good | 51 | 48 | 3 | bnkahlz% |
| Cibr | 83 | Lick Cr. | Shimek State | Lee | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/14/2003 | 55 | Good | 20 | 48 | -28 | cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 83 | Lick Cr. | Shimek State | Lee | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/2010 | 59 | Good | 63 | 49 | 14 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/23/1995 | 63 | Good | 84 | 69 | 15 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/7/1996 | 61 | Good | 71 | 68 | 3 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/26/1997 | 63 | Good | 75 | 69 | 6 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/9/2000 | 60 | Good | 77 | 67 | 10 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/4/2007 | 62 | Good | 78 | 69 | 9 | |
| Cibr | 154 | Lime Cr. | Lime Creek P | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/21/2008 | 58 | Good | 69 | 64 | 5 | |
| Cibr | 523 | Little Bear Cr. | Brooklyn | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/24/2010 | 34 | Fair | 35 | 35 | 0 | rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 2 | Little Beaver Cr. | Woodward | Dallas | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/26/2000 | 38 | Fair | 33 | 38 | -5 | chshdav%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 2 | Little Beaver Cr. | Woodward | Dallas | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/24/2007 | 42 | Fair | 52 | 44 | 8 | cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 171 | Little Buffalo Cr. | Titonka - R1 | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/22/2000 | 28 | Fair | 27 | 27 | 0 | chshdav%, dpthcv, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 172 | Little Buffalo Cr. | Titonka - P6 | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/21/2000 | 34 | Fair | 24 | 35 | -11 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 229 | Little Cedar Cr. | Sunken Grove | Pocahontas | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/20/2001 | 52 | Good | 53 | 46 | 7 | bnkavr% |
| Cibr | 229 | Little Cedar Cr. | Sunken Grove | Pocahontas | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/28/2006 | 38 | Fair | 57 | 29 | 28 | bnkahlz%, bnkavr%, bnkbare%, cvrdpl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 45 | Little Cedar Rvr. | Colwell Co P | Floyd | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/3/1995 | 55 | Good | 85 | 66 | 19 | |
| Cibr | 45 | Little Cedar Rvr. | Colwell Co P | Floyd | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/9/2009 | 58 | Good | 80 | 62 | 18 | |
| Cibr | 206 | Little Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/14/1999 | 33 | Fair | 28 | 32 | -4 | chshdav%, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 240 | Little Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/12/2001 | 39 | Fair | 38 | 35 | 3 | strwdtav |
| Cibr | 241 | Little Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/11/2001 | 35 | Fair | 41 | 36 | 5 | chshdav%, maxdep, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines% |
| Cibr | 304 | Little Floyd Rvr. | Sheldon | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/22/2002 | 41 | Fair | 33 | 38 | -5 | bnkahlz%, bnkbare% |
| Cibr | 99 | Little Maple Rvr. | Galva | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/20/1997 | 40 | Fair | 38 | 38 | 0 | embdrtg |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Cibr | 40 | Little Maquoketa R. | Twin Springs | Dubuque | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 9/21/1995 | 68 | Good | 63 | 70 | -7 | |
| Cibr | 40 | Little Maquoketa R. | Twin Springs | Dubuque | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/28/2001 | 59 | Good | 57 | 60 | -3 | dpthav |
| Cibr | 40 | Little Maquoketa R. | Twin Springs | Dubuque | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/19/2008 | 55 | Good | 67 | 65 | 2 | |
| Cibr | 64 | Little Rock Rvr. | Little Rock | Lyon | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 9/5/1996 | 30 | Fair | 40 | 31 | 9 | bnkshz%, chshdavl%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 64 | Little Rock Rvr. | Little Rock | Lyon | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/5/2003 | 48 | Fair | 45 | 41 | 4 | cvrovhg% |
| Cibr | 64 | Little Rock Rvr. | Little Rock | Lyon | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 9/28/2011 | 39 | Fair | 61 | 36 | 25 | bnkbare%, cvrwdbrs%, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 329 | Little Rvr. | Leon | Decatur | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/23/2002 | 24 | Poor | 13 | 21 | -8 | maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx%, thwgd pav |
| Cibr | 62 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Lake Park- D | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/3/1996 | 47 | Fair | 57 | 45 | 12 | subfines%, subfines% |
| Cibr | 62 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Lake Park- D | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 7/23/2003 | 34 | Fair | 37 | 36 | 1 | bnkshz%, bnkamd%, chshdavl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subsilt%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 62 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Lake Park- D | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/29/2011 | 41 | Fair | 45 | 42 | 3 | bnkshz%, chshdavl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 63 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Horseshoe Be | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/4/1996 | 59 | Good | 56 | 55 | 1 | |
| Cibr | 63 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Horseshoe Be | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 7/22/2003 | 57 | Good | 31 | 56 | -25 | cvrdpl%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 63 | Little Sioux Rvr. | Horseshoe Be | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-REF | 9/30/2011 | 46 | Fair | 60 | 41 | 19 | bnkamd% |
| Cibr | 108 | Little Turkey Rvr. | Gouldsburg C | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/1997 | 69 | Good | 83 | 83 | 0 | |
| Cibr | 108 | Little Turkey Rvr. | Gouldsburg C | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/2003 | 68 | Good | 76 | 78 | -2 | |
| Cibr | 335 | Little Turkey Rvr. | Protivin | Howard | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/19/2002 | 61 | Good | 84 | 68 | 16 | |
| Cibr | 50 | Little Waterman Cr. | Waterman Cre | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/27/2002 | 49 | Fair | 42 | 43 | -1 | bnkbare%, chshdavl%, chshdsd%, strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 50 | Little Waterman Cr. | Waterman Cre | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/25/2008 | 50 | Fair | 62 | 43 | 19 | cvrovhg%, embdrtg, strwdtav |
| Cibr | 66 | Lizard Cr. | Clare | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/11/1996 | 53 | Good | 61 | 52 | 9 | dpthcv |
| Cibr | 66 | Lizard Cr. | Clare | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 10/1/2002 | 64 | Good | 85 | 62 | 23 | |
| Cibr | 66 | Lizard Cr. | Clare | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/22/2011 | 59 | Good | 75 | 57 | 18 | |
| Cibr | 37 | Long Cr. | Decatur SWA- | Decatur | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 9/14/1995 | 44 | Fair | 62 | 41 | 21 | bnkshz% |
| Cibr | 37 | Long Cr. | Decatur SWA- | Decatur | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 10/11/2001 | 44 | Fair | 38 | 39 | -1 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 37 | Long Cr. | Decatur SWA- | Decatur | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/30/2010 | 33 | Fair | 41 | 33 | 8 | bnkshz%, bnkbare%, cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 42 | Long Cr. | Columbus Jun | Louisa | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/26/1995 | 56 | Good | 54 | 48 | 6 | |
| Cibr | 42 | Long Cr. | Columbus Jun | Louisa | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/9/2010 | 47 | Fair | 60 | 47 | 13 | dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 115 | Long Dick Cr. | Roland | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/2/1997 | 33 | Fair | 19 | 33 | -14 | bnkamd%, strwdtav, subfines%, subrock%, thwgd pav |
| Cibr | 115 | Long Dick Cr. | Roland | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/23/2003 | 35 | Fair | 34 | 37 | -3 | chshdavl%, cvrepa%, maxdep, rchmxhb%, strwdtav, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 116 | Long Dick Cr. | Roland | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/2/1997 | 54 | Good | 38 | 48 | -10 | chshdavl% |
| Cibr | 116 | Long Dick Cr. | Roland | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/24/2003 | 52 | Good | 33 | 49 | -16 | chshdavl%, chshdsd%, cvrovhg% |
| Cibr | 691 | Long Dick Cr. | Ellsworth | Hamilton | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 10/6/2008 | 31 | Fair | 24 | 32 | -8 | chshdavl%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, maxdep, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 137 | Lost Cr. | Princeton | Scott | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/1998 | 36 | Fair | 46 | 33 | 13 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 137 | Lost Cr. | Princeton | Scott | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/31/2004 | 38 | Fair | 53 | 28 | 25 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 60 | Lotts Cr. | Ringgold SWM | Ringgold | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/26/1996 | 46 | Fair | 33 | 39 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 60 | Lotts Cr. | Ringgold SWM | Ringgold | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 7/18/2003 | 30 | Fair | 22 | 32 | -10 | cvrwdbrs%, embdrtg, subclay% |
| Cibr | 60 | Lotts Cr. | Ringgold SWM | Ringgold | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 9/9/2010 | 32 | Fair | 39 | 31 | 8 | embdrtg, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 319 | Lotts Cr. | West Bend | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/25/2002 | 50 | Fair | 48 | 46 | 2 | chshdavl%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 551 | Lyons Cr. | Webster City | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 8/22/2006 | 36 | Fair | 46 | 34 | 12 | chshdavl%, chshdsd%, strwdtav |
| Cibr | 551 | Lyons Cr. | Webster City | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/15/2008 | 44 | Fair | 73 | 43 | 30 | |
| Vld | 552 | Lyons Cr. | Webster City | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 8/23/2006 | 37 | Fair | 35 | 34 | 1 | cvrwdbrs%, embdrtg, strwdtav, subsilt%, subfines% |
| Vld | 552 | Lyons Cr. | Webster City | Webster | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/16/2008 | 29 | Fair | 35 | 31 | 4 | chshdavl%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 22 | Lytle Cr. | Zwingle | Dubuque | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/27/1995 | 67 | Good | 48 | 58 | -10 | |
| Cibr | 22 | Lytle Cr. | Zwingle | Dubuque | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/16/1999 | 67 | Good | 38 | 58 | -20 | |
| Cibr | 22 | Lytle Cr. | Zwingle | Dubuque | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/31/2007 | 59 | Good | 45 | 53 | -8 | bnkshz% |
| Cibr | 100 | Maple Cr. | Aurelia | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/20/1997 | 36 | Fair | 33 | 33 | 0 | chshdavl%, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 96 | Maple Rvr. | Aurelia | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/20/1997 | 38 | Fair | 44 | 36 | 8 | chshdavl% |
| Cibr | 97 | Maple Rvr. | Galva | Ida | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/20/1997 | 34 | Fair | 35 | 35 | 0 | chshdavl%, chshdsd%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 98 | Maple Rvr. | Aurelia | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/20/1997 | 40 | Fair | 28 | 39 | -11 | maxdep, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 102 | Maple Rvr. | Ida Grove WW | Ida | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/21/1997 | 35 | Fair | 38 | 31 | 7 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, substrmx% |
| Vld | 323 | Maquoketa Rvr. | Manchester | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/24/2012 | 57 | Good | 61 | 68 | -7 | |
| Cibr | 537 | Maquoketa Rvr. | Monticello | Jones | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/6/2005 | 54 | Good | 75 | 65 | 10 | |
| Cibr | 312 | Marrowbone Cr. | Lanesboro | Carroll | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/12/2002 | 49 | Fair | 45 | 45 | 0 | bnkbare%, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 312 | Marrowbone Cr. | Lanesboro | Carroll | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/13/2007 | 36 | Fair | 66 | 38 | 28 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 553 | Marrowbone Cr. | Lanesboro | Carroll | 47b | MS | HW-SVY | 9/12/2007 | 55 | Good | 57 | 50 | 7 | |
| Cibr | 20 | Maynes Cr. | Mallory Co. | Franklin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/23/2001 | 53 | Good | 54 | 46 | 8 | bnkavr% |
| Cibr | 20 | Maynes Cr. | Mallory Co. | Franklin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/18/2008 | 62 | Good | 71 | 58 | 13 | |
| Cibr | 332 | Middle Avery Cr. | Chillicothe | Wapello | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 8/27/2002 | 49 | Fair | 26 | 40 | -14 | |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Cibr | 864 | Middle Frk. Grand R. | Mount Ayr | Ringgold | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/24/2011 | 34 | Fair | 15 | 35 | -20 | cvrwdbrs%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 865 | Middle Frk. Grand R. | Mount Ayr | Ringgold | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/24/2011 | 23 | Poor | 10 | 26 | -16 | cvrpa%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx%, thwgd pav |
| Cibr | 151 | Middle Nodaway R. | Bridgewater | Adair | 47f | MO | WD-CREF | 10/12/2004 | 33 | Fair | 11 | 33 | -22 | cvrwdbrs%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 850 | Middle Raccoon R. | Coon Rapids- | Guthrie | 47e | MS | WD-SVY | 10/6/2011 | 48 | Fair | 18 | 39 | -21 | cvrpa%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 138 | Middle Rvr. | Pammel State | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/16/1998 | 55 | Good | 38 | 53 | -15 | |
| Vld | 138 | Middle Rvr. | Pammel State | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/16/2012 | 50 | Fair | 40 | 45 | -5 | bnkahz%, chshdav% |
| Cibr | 292 | Middle Rvr. | Indianola | Warren | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/17/2002 | 40 | Fair | 21 | 40 | -19 | subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 243 | Milford Cr. | Milford | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-SVY | 9/6/2001 | 41 | Fair | 39 | 43 | -4 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 244 | Milford Cr. | Milford | Dickinson | 47b | MO | WD-SVY | 9/6/2001 | 55 | Good | 50 | 54 | -4 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Vld | 142 | Mill Cr. | Larrabee | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 10/7/1998 | 40 | Fair | 43 | 40 | 3 | embdrtg, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 142 | Mill Cr. | Larrabee | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 10/12/2005 | 53 | Good | 35 | 50 | -15 | embdrtg, rchmxhb% |
| Vld | 142 | Mill Cr. | Larrabee | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 9/18/2012 | 59 | Good | 44 | 51 | -7 | |
| Cibr | 199 | Miller Cr. | Washburn | Black Hawk | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 10/12/1999 | 43 | Fair | 51 | 53 | -2 | subrock% |
| Cibr | 51 | Mosquito Cr. | Panora | Dallas | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/15/1996 | 48 | Fair | 27 | 43 | -16 | bnkahz%, bnkavr%, chshdav% |
| Cibr | 51 | Mosquito Cr. | Panora | Dallas | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/8/2002 | 46 | Fair | 29 | 39 | -10 | rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 51 | Mosquito Cr. | Panora | Dallas | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/18/2009 | 49 | Fair | 28 | 45 | -17 | chshdav% |
| Vld | 166 | Mosquito Cr. | Manawa | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/10/2000 | 34 | Fair | 30 | 29 | 1 | subclay% |
| Vld | 166 | Mosquito Cr. | Manawa | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 9/24/2012 | 26 | Fair | 27 | 24 | 3 | dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 167 | Mosquito Cr. | Council Bluf | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/9/2000 | 52 | Good | 25 | 43 | -18 | maxdep |
| Vld | 167 | Mosquito Cr. | Council Bluf | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/14/2012 | 50 | Fair | 4 | 36 | -32 | cvrwdbrs%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 168 | Mosquito Cr. | Underwood | Pottawattamie | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/11/2000 | 23 | Poor | 16 | 19 | -3 | dpthcv, subclay%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 169 | Mosquito Cr. | Persia | Harrison | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/12/2000 | 24 | Poor | 19 | 18 | 1 | dpthav, dpthcv, strwdtsd, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 309 | Mosquito Cr. | Panama | Shelby | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 9/5/2002 | 33 | Fair | 11 | 23 | -12 | dpthcv, maxdep, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 196 | Muchakino Cr. | Hull State G | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/30/2000 | 39 | Fair | 5 | 38 | -33 | |
| Cibr | 196 | Muchakino Cr. | Hull State G | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 10/5/2011 | 31 | Fair | 2 | 29 | -27 | cvrpa%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 197 | Muchakino Cr. | Eddyville | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/31/2000 | 18 | Poor | 14 | 20 | -6 | dpthav, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtsd, subclay%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 197 | Muchakino Cr. | Eddyville | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/2/2011 | 34 | Fair | 38 | 34 | 4 | subclay% |
| Cibr | 67 | Mud Cr. | Wilton - Nor | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/1996 | 35 | Fair | 37 | 33 | 4 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 68 | Mud Cr. | Wilton - Nor | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/1996 | 36 | Fair | 36 | 33 | 3 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 70 | Mud Cr. | Durant WWTP | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/1996 | 24 | Poor | 15 | 26 | -11 | chshdsd%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 71 | Mud Cr. | Durant WWTP | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/1996 | 16 | Poor | 12 | 22 | -10 | strwdtav, strwdtsd, subclay%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 384 | Mud Cr. | Wilton | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/2003 | 33 | Fair | 25 | 29 | -4 | subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 385 | Mud Cr. | Wilton | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/2003 | 34 | Fair | 27 | 27 | 0 | cvrwdbrs%, dpthav, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 386 | Mud Cr. | Wilton | Muscatine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/2003 | 36 | Fair | 40 | 33 | 7 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 779 | Mud Cr. | Brandon | Buchanan | 47c | MS | HW-CREF | 9/29/2011 | 38 | Fair | 56 | 51 | 5 | maxdep, subfines%, subrock%, thwgd pav |
| Vld | 8 | No. Br. No. Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/18/2012 | 56 | Good | 32 | 47 | -15 | |
| Cibr | 8 | No. Br. North Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/25/1995 | 50 | Fair | 35 | 44 | -9 | |
| Cibr | 8 | No. Br. North Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/21/1996 | 49 | Fair | 34 | 43 | -9 | |
| Cibr | 8 | No. Br. North Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/28/1997 | 53 | Good | 47 | 52 | -5 | |
| Cibr | 8 | No. Br. North Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/27/2000 | 49 | Fair | 31 | 41 | -10 | |
| Cibr | 8 | No. Br. North Rvr. | Goeldner Woo | Madison | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/21/2007 | 56 | Good | 47 | 49 | -2 | |
| Cibr | 264 | No. Br. Volga Rvr. | Randalia | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/18/2001 | 47 | Fair | 68 | 55 | 13 | subfines% |
| Cibr | 202 | No. Frk. Maquok. R. | New Wine Par | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/10/1999 | 53 | Good | 27 | 62 | -35 | |
| Cibr | 261 | No. Frk. Maquok. R. | New Vienna | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/21/2001 | 45 | Fair | 26 | 55 | -29 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, embdrtg |
| Cibr | 262 | No. Frk. Maquok. R. | Dyersville | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 8/20/2001 | 51 | Good | 29 | 57 | -28 | subsilt% |
| Cibr | 262 | No. Frk. Maquok. R. | Dyersville | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/27/2005 | 57 | Good | 37 | 59 | -22 | |
| Cibr | 263 | No. Frk. Maquok. R. | New Vienna | Dubuque | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/28/2005 | 53 | Good | 36 | 57 | -21 | embdrtg, subsilt% |
| Vld | 143 | No. Raccoon Rvr. | Raccoon Rive | Sac | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 10/8/1998 | 47 | Fair | 55 | 47 | 8 | embdrtg |
| Vld | 143 | No. Raccoon Rvr. | Raccoon Rive | Sac | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/30/2004 | 57 | Good | 56 | 53 | 3 | |
| Cibr | 78 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Rose Hill | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 10/7/1996 | 32 | Fair | 35 | 32 | 3 | bnkbare%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 78 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Rose Hill | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/14/2002 | 35 | Fair | 12 | 31 | -19 | bnkbare%, dpthav, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 78 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Rose Hill | Mahaska | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/22/2011 | 35 | Fair | 3 | 29 | -26 | bnkbare%, cvrdpl%, dpthav, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 233 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Millgrove Co | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/6/2001 | 37 | Fair | 15 | 35 | -20 | bnkbare%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 233 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Millgrove Co | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/26/2012 | 39 | Fair | 14 | 36 | -22 | bnkahz%, cvrwdbrs%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 234 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Kellogg City | Jasper | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/8/2001 | 34 | Fair | 19 | 33 | -14 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 235 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Newton | Jasper | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/9/2001 | 32 | Fair | 16 | 31 | -15 | dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 236 | No. Skunk Rvr. | Sully | Jasper | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/7/2001 | 35 | Fair | 17 | 33 | -16 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|--|
| Cibr | 216 | Nutting Cr. | Ossian | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/1/1999 | 55 | Good | 49 | 56 | -7 | bnkavr% |
| Cibr | 216 | Nutting Cr. | Ossian | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/27/2006 | 51 | Good | 68 | 51 | 17 | cvrepa%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 554 | Nutting Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/26/2006 | 56 | Good | 50 | 58 | -8 | bnkbare%, cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 554 | Nutting Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/6/2008 | 54 | Good | 55 | 58 | -3 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 554 | Nutting Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/21/2009 | 57 | Good | 66 | 63 | 3 | bnkbare%, cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 554 | Nutting Cr. | Clermont | Fayette | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/13/2010 | 56 | Good | 65 | 61 | 4 | bnkbare%, cvrwdbrs%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 354 | Ocheyedan Rvr. | Spencer | Clay | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 7/24/2003 | 36 | Fair | 28 | 37 | -9 | cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 94 | Odebolt Cr. | American Leg | Ida | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/19/1997 | 43 | Fair | 42 | 35 | 7 | rchpool% |
| Cibr | 95 | Odebolt Cr. | Ida Grove | Ida | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/19/1997 | 52 | Good | 34 | 40 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 374 | Odebolt Cr. | Odebolt | Sac | 47e | MO | HW-SVY | 10/15/2003 | 31 | Fair | 32 | 22 | 10 | cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwtdav, strwtdsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 5 | Old Mans Cr. | Williamstown | Johnson | 47f | MS | WD-CREF | 9/7/2000 | 33 | Fair | 27 | 31 | -4 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 5 | Old Mans Cr. | Williamstown | Johnson | 47f | MS | WD-CREF | 10/11/2010 | 34 | Fair | 24 | 31 | -7 | cvrdpl%, dpthav, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 650 | Onion Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 7/25/2007 | 40 | Fair | 40 | 43 | -3 | chshdav% |
| Cibr | 650 | Onion Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 9/20/2007 | 39 | Fair | 50 | 40 | 10 | chshdav% |
| Cibr | 650 | Onion Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/22/2008 | 45 | Fair | 45 | 46 | -1 | chshdav% |
| Cibr | 129 | Otter Cr. | Deloit | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 8/11/2004 | 40 | Fair | 47 | 32 | 15 | cvrepa%, rchpool% |
| Cibr | 129 | Otter Cr. | Deloit | Crawford | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 10/11/2010 | 43 | Fair | 37 | 32 | 5 | embdrtg, subfines% |
| Cibr | 191 | Otter Cr. | Holmes | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/31/2000 | 40 | Fair | 49 | 39 | 10 | maxdep, subfines% |
| Cibr | 192 | Otter Cr. | Otter Creek | Wright | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/10/2000 | 53 | Good | 45 | 44 | 1 | |
| Cibr | 13 | Paint Cr. | Yellow River | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/13/2007 | 54 | Good | 51 | 59 | -8 | cvrovhg% |
| Cibr | 13 | Paint Cr. | Yellow River | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/13/2010 | 49 | Fair | 63 | 55 | 8 | cvrdpl%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 13 | Paint Cr. | Yellow River | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 8/10/2011 | 53 | Good | 59 | 56 | 3 | cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 564 | Pike Run | 420th | Winnebago | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/19/2006 | 32 | Fair | 24 | 37 | -13 | cvrovhg%, dpthcv, embdrtg, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwtdsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 104 | Pine Cr. | Quasqueton | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/28/1997 | 58 | Good | 76 | 68 | 8 | subsilt% |
| Vld | 104 | Pine Cr. | Quasqueton | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/11/2003 | 55 | Good | 69 | 63 | 6 | cvrwdbrs% |
| Vld | 104 | Pine Cr. | Quasqueton | Buchanan | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/9/2011 | 62 | Good | 67 | 72 | -5 | |
| Cibr | 320 | Pleasant Cr. | Springbrook | Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/12/2002 | 43 | Fair | 69 | 51 | 18 | embdrtg |
| Cibr | 320 | Pleasant Cr. | Springbrook | Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/24/2002 | 57 | Good | 66 | 61 | 5 | |
| Cibr | 91 | Plum Cr. | Algona | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/12/1997 | 39 | Fair | 31 | 37 | -6 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 91 | Plum Cr. | Algona | Kossuth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/24/2005 | 45 | Fair | 49 | 39 | 10 | cvrwdbrs%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 106 | Plum Cr. | Hopkinton | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/4/1997 | 49 | Fair | 57 | 60 | -3 | rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 106 | Plum Cr. | Hopkinton | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/2/2003 | 58 | Good | 62 | 65 | -3 | |
| Cibr | 106 | Plum Cr. | Hopkinton | Delaware | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/29/2011 | 48 | Fair | 65 | 59 | 6 | rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 59 | Prairie Cr. | Dolliver Sta | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/22/1996 | 61 | Good | 67 | 57 | 10 | |
| Cibr | 59 | Prairie Cr. | Dolliver Sta | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/3/2002 | 51 | Good | 55 | 51 | 4 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 59 | Prairie Cr. | Dolliver Sta | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/2/2011 | 62 | Good | 57 | 56 | 1 | |
| Cibr | 227 | Prairie Cr. | Whittemore | Palo Alto | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/2/2001 | 37 | Fair | 33 | 39 | -6 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, dpthcv, maxdep, strwtdav, strwtdsd, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Vld | 250 | Prairie Cr. | Maquoketa | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/14/2001 | 51 | Good | 69 | 48 | 21 | |
| Vld | 250 | Prairie Cr. | Maquoketa | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 10/1/2008 | 49 | Fair | 65 | 42 | 23 | subsilt% |
| Vld | 250 | Prairie Cr. | Maquoketa | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/26/2009 | 40 | Fair | 78 | 37 | 41 | bnkahrz%, dpthav, dpthcv, subrock% |
| Vld | 250 | Prairie Cr. | Maquoketa | Jackson | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/8/2010 | 44 | Fair | 63 | 42 | 21 | cvrdpl%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 185 | Pratt Cr. | Mt Auburn | Benton | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 9/5/2000 | 44 | Fair | 54 | 55 | -1 | rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 36 | Richland Cr. | Haven | Tama | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/8/1995 | 34 | Fair | 42 | 33 | 9 | maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 36 | Richland Cr. | Haven | Tama | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/22/1999 | 40 | Fair | 55 | 36 | 19 | subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 36 | Richland Cr. | Haven | Tama | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 10/6/2010 | 38 | Fair | 41 | 33 | 8 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 177 | Roberts Cr. | St Olaf | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2000 | 59 | Good | 55 | 64 | -9 | dpthcv |
| Cibr | 178 | Roberts Cr. | Farmersburg | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2000 | 34 | Fair | 39 | 47 | -8 | bnkavr%, subclay% |
| Cibr | 179 | Roberts Cr. | Postville | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/1/2000 | 54 | Good | 51 | 58 | -7 | dpthav, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 179 | Roberts Cr. | Postville | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/13/2008 | 43 | Fair | 52 | 55 | -3 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 310 | Roberts Cr. | Gunder | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2002 | 39 | Fair | 48 | 45 | 3 | embdrtg, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 310 | Roberts Cr. | Gunder | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/11/2008 | 47 | Fair | 43 | 47 | -4 | bnkavr%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 310 | Roberts Cr. | Gunder | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/12/2009 | 43 | Fair | 55 | 47 | 8 | cvrepa%, subsilt% |
| Vld | 310 | Roberts Cr. | Gunder | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/8/2012 | 40 | Fair | 45 | 49 | -4 | cvrovhg%, maxdep, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 27 | Rock Cr. | Tipton | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/9/1995 | 65 | Good | 71 | 58 | 13 | |
| Cibr | 27 | Rock Cr. | Tipton | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/30/2001 | 64 | Good | 71 | 54 | 17 | |
| Cibr | 27 | Rock Cr. | Tipton | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 8/20/2008 | 51 | Good | 61 | 45 | 16 | cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 57 | Rock Cr. | Rock Creek | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/15/1996 | 66 | Good | 54 | 73 | -19 | |
| Cibr | 57 | Rock Cr. | Rock Creek | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/21/2002 | 55 | Good | 72 | 67 | 5 | |
| Cibr | 57 | Rock Cr. | Rock Creek | Mitchell | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/2009 | 58 | Good | 76 | 68 | 8 | |
| Cibr | 218 | Shoal Cr. | Exline | Appanoose | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/23/1999 | 40 | Fair | 58 | 34 | 24 | subfines% |
| Cibr | 218 | Shoal Cr. | Exline | Appanoose | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 10/3/2006 | 37 | Fair | 51 | 32 | 19 | bnkahrz%, cvrepa%, strwtdav, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|--|
| Cibr | 125 | Silver Cr. | Dewitt | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/22/1998 | 55 | Good | 40 | 45 | -5 | subrock% |
| Cibr | 125 | Silver Cr. | Dewitt | Clinton | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/14/2004 | 46 | Fair | 44 | 36 | 8 | rchpool% |
| Cibr | 180 | Silver Cr. | Gunder | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/2/2000 | 40 | Fair | 41 | 46 | -5 | chshdav%, embdrtg, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 238 | Silver Cr. | Monticello | Jones | 47c | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2001 | 57 | Good | 59 | 67 | -8 | |
| Cibr | 314 | Silver Cr. | Cherokee | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/18/2002 | 41 | Fair | 44 | 38 | 6 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, dpthcv, strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Vld | 571 | Silver Cr. | Monona | Clayton | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/7/2006 | 37 | Fair | 19 | 39 | -20 | bnkahr%, bnkavr%, cvrepa%, embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 175 | Sixmile Cr. | Hawarden- Cl | Sioux | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/3/2000 | 27 | Fair | 10 | 27 | -17 | bnkavr%, dpthcv, embdrtg, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 176 | Sixmile Cr. | Hawarden- Ch | Sioux | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/2/2000 | 29 | Fair | 2 | 30 | -28 | dpthcv, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 152 | Skillet Cr. | Dayton WWTP | Webster | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/1/2011 | 41 | Fair | 37 | 45 | -8 | cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 54 | So. Beaver Cr. | Parkersburg | Grundy | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 7/30/1996 | 41 | Fair | 51 | 50 | 1 | bnkavr%, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 54 | So. Beaver Cr. | Parkersburg | Grundy | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/13/2001 | 34 | Fair | 44 | 45 | -1 | bnkamd%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 54 | So. Beaver Cr. | Parkersburg | Grundy | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/3/2008 | 41 | Fair | 50 | 50 | 0 | cvrwdbrs%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 906 | So. Frk. Chariton R. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/12/2012 | 21 | Poor | 28 | 23 | 5 | bnkahr%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 21 | So. Frk. Iowa Rvr. | Logsdon Co P | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/19/1995 | 51 | Good | 77 | 52 | 25 | |
| Cibr | 21 | So. Frk. Iowa Rvr. | Logsdon Co P | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/2/1999 | 63 | Good | 73 | 61 | 12 | |
| Cibr | 21 | So. Frk. Iowa Rvr. | Logsdon Co P | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/1/2007 | 63 | Good | 77 | 58 | 19 | |
| Vld | 21 | So. Frk. Iowa Rvr. | Logsdon Co P | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/2/2012 | 52 | Good | 67 | 49 | 18 | |
| Cibr | 380 | So. Frk. Iowa Rvr. | Buckeye | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/19/2003 | 59 | Good | 73 | 51 | 22 | |
| Cibr | 652 | So. Minerva Cr. | Clemons | Marshall | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 8/8/2007 | 34 | Fair | 34 | 37 | -3 | bnkbare%, maxdep |
| Cibr | 652 | So. Minerva Cr. | Clemons | Marshall | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 9/27/2007 | 55 | Good | 33 | 53 | -20 | |
| Cibr | 181 | So. Raccoon Rvr. | Nations Brid | Guthrie | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/13/2000 | 58 | Good | 66 | 55 | 11 | subsilt% |
| Cibr | 181 | So. Raccoon Rvr. | Nations Brid | Guthrie | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 9/22/2005 | 65 | Good | 59 | 57 | 2 | |
| Vld | 181 | So. Raccoon Rvr. | Nations Brid | Guthrie | 47f | MS | WD-REF | 7/25/2012 | 54 | Good | 53 | 54 | -1 | rchpool% |
| Cibr | 38 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/15/1995 | 61 | Good | 61 | 56 | 5 | |
| Cibr | 38 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/16/2003 | 59 | Good | 54 | 53 | 1 | rchpool% |
| Cibr | 113 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Ames - Squaw | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/29/1997 | 36 | Fair | 51 | 37 | 14 | rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 117 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Ames - Linco | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/6/1997 | 42 | Fair | 49 | 39 | 10 | bnkamd%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 118 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Randall | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/2003 | 44 | Fair | 48 | 45 | 3 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 122 | So. Skunk Rvr. | Story City | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/18/2003 | 52 | Good | 44 | 52 | -8 | |
| Cibr | 43 | So. White Breast Cr. | Weldon | Clarke | 40a | MS | WD-CREF | 9/28/1995 | 17 | Poor | 21 | 18 | 3 | bnkbare%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 43 | So. White Breast Cr. | Weldon | Clarke | 40a | MS | WD-CREF | 9/29/2010 | 21 | Poor | 17 | 24 | -7 | bnkbare%, cvrepa%, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 79 | Soap Cr. | Eldon SWMA - | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 10/8/1996 | 52 | Good | 41 | 50 | -9 | |
| Cibr | 79 | Soap Cr. | Eldon SWMA - | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 7/23/2002 | 58 | Good | 34 | 53 | -19 | |
| Cibr | 79 | Soap Cr. | Eldon SWMA - | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-REF | 10/4/2010 | 38 | Fair | 51 | 40 | 11 | bnkbare%, cvrepa%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 299 | Soap Cr. | Floris | Davis | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 7/24/2002 | 35 | Fair | 30 | 31 | -1 | bnkbare%, subfines% |
| Cibr | 183 | Soldier Rvr. | Pisgah | Harrison | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 9/21/2000 | 39 | Fair | 39 | 34 | 5 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substrmx% |
| Cibr | 162 | Squaw Cr. | Ames- South | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/13/2000 | 52 | Good | 41 | 53 | -12 | |
| Cibr | 193 | Squaw Cr. | Zenorsville | Boone | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/14/2000 | 54 | Good | 43 | 51 | -8 | |
| Cibr | 290 | Squaw Cr. | Ames- Veenke | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/18/2002 | 52 | Good | 45 | 49 | -4 | dpthcv |
| Cibr | 69 | Sugar Cr. | Tipton - Pas | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/1996 | 37 | Fair | 32 | 30 | 2 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 72 | Sugar Cr. | Tipton East | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/18/1996 | 41 | Fair | 26 | 39 | -13 | |
| Cibr | 73 | Sugar Cr. | Tipton East | Cedar | 47f | MS | HW-SVY | 9/18/1996 | 33 | Fair | 38 | 30 | 8 | strwdtav |
| Cibr | 76 | Sugar Cr. | Wilton - Bed | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/25/1996 | 61 | Good | 78 | 57 | 21 | |
| Cibr | 76 | Sugar Cr. | Wilton - Bed | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/23/2001 | 51 | Good | 70 | 50 | 20 | |
| Cibr | 77 | Sugar Cr. | Moscow | Muscataine | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/25/1996 | 29 | Fair | 54 | 31 | 23 | bnkahr%, chshdav%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 253 | Sugar Cr. | Tipton | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/22/2001 | 38 | Fair | 30 | 35 | -5 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines% |
| Cibr | 254 | Sugar Cr. | Tipton | Cedar | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/23/2001 | 35 | Fair | 31 | 28 | 3 | bnkavr%, subsilt% |
| Cibr | 231 | Tetes Des Morts Cr. | St Donatus (| Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/29/2001 | 66 | Good | 58 | 67 | -9 | |
| Cibr | 231 | Tetes Des Morts Cr. | St Donatus (| Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/27/2007 | 59 | Good | 50 | 61 | -11 | dpthav |
| Cibr | 231 | Tetes Des Morts Cr. | St Donatus (| Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/4/2009 | 54 | Good | 65 | 59 | 6 | cvrwdbrs%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 231 | Tetes Des Morts Cr. | St Donatus (| Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/7/2010 | 63 | Good | 59 | 65 | -6 | |
| Cibr | 231 | Tetes Des Morts Cr. | St Donatus (| Jackson | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 9/6/2011 | 56 | Good | 70 | 58 | 12 | cvrwdbrs% |
| Cibr | 266 | Thompson Rvr. | Decatur City | Decatur | 40a | MO | WD-CREF | 10/17/2001 | 56 | Good | 32 | 49 | -17 | |
| Cibr | 266 | Thompson Rvr. | Decatur City | Decatur | 40a | MO | WD-CREF | 9/23/2011 | 40 | Fair | 43 | 40 | 3 | bnkahr%, cvrepa% |
| Cibr | 211 | Tipton Cr. | Buckeye/Radc | Hardin | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/3/1999 | 54 | Good | 50 | 47 | 3 | bnkavr% |
| Cibr | 549 | Unn. Trib. Yellow R. | Postville | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/31/2006 | 66 | Good | 63 | 66 | -3 | |
| Cibr | 549 | Unn. Trib. Yellow R. | Postville | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/24/2007 | 56 | Good | 36 | 60 | -24 | cvrvohg%, strwdtsd |
| Cibr | 330 | Upper Iowa Rvr. | Florencevill | Howard | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 10/1/2002 | 65 | Good | 90 | 70 | 20 | |
| Cibr | 39 | Volga Rvr. | Maynard - Tw | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 9/20/1995 | 66 | Good | 84 | 76 | 8 | |
| Cibr | 39 | Volga Rvr. | Maynard - Tw | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 8/30/2010 | 62 | Good | 76 | 72 | 4 | |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Cibr | 265 | Volga Rvr. | Randallia | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-CREF | 9/17/2001 | 58 | Good | 78 | 64 | 14 | |
| Cibr | 265 | Volga Rvr. | Randallia | Fayette | 47c | MS | WD-CREF | 8/31/2010 | 58 | Good | 73 | 62 | 11 | |
| Cibr | 46 | W. Br. 102 Rvr. | New Market | Taylor | 47f | MO | WD-RJCT | 10/11/1995 | 24 | Poor | 25 | 27 | -2 | bnkahlz%, bnkamd%, bnkbare%, chshdav%, maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, thwgdav |
| Cibr | 256 | W. Br. Floyd Rvr. | Hull | Sioux | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/13/2001 | 36 | Fair | 22 | 31 | -9 | chshdav%, chshdsd% |
| Cibr | 33 | W. Buttrick Cr. | Spring Lake | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/31/1995 | 49 | Fair | 63 | 50 | 13 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, maxdep |
| Cibr | 33 | W. Buttrick Cr. | Spring Lake | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/23/2001 | 59 | Good | 61 | 56 | 5 | |
| Cibr | 33 | W. Buttrick Cr. | Spring Lake | Greene | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/4/2008 | 66 | Good | 79 | 59 | 20 | |
| Cibr | 209 | W. Frk. Cedar Rvr. | Lake Considi | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/11/1999 | 40 | Fair | 70 | 52 | 18 | bnkbare%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 209 | W. Frk. Cedar Rvr. | Lake Considi | Butler | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/11/2006 | 41 | Fair | 65 | 57 | 8 | cvrepa%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Vld | 518 | W. Frk. L. Sioux R. | Bronson | Woodbury | 47m | MO | WD-SVY | 9/17/2012 | 41 | Fair | 26 | 40 | -14 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 753 | W. Jackson Cr. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/13/2010 | 38 | Fair | 32 | 34 | -2 | bnkbare% |
| Vld | 753 | W. Jackson Cr. | Corydon | Wayne | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/15/2011 | 43 | Fair | 39 | 33 | 6 | subslit%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 6 | W. Nishna. Rvr. | Shelby Co. U | Shelby | 47e | MO | WD-REF | 9/26/2011 | 36 | Fair | 36 | 28 | 8 | dpthcv, emdbdtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 367 | W. Nishnabotna R. | Irwin | Shelby | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 8/25/2003 | 30 | Fair | 20 | 20 | 0 | bnkavr%, cvrepa%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 367 | W. Nishnabotna R. | Irwin | Shelby | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/2/2003 | 30 | Fair | 25 | 23 | 2 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 131 | W. Nodaway Rvr. | Grant | Cass | 47f | MO | WD-CREF | 8/19/1998 | 55 | Good | 19 | 46 | -27 | |
| Cibr | 131 | W. Nodaway Rvr. | Grant | Cass | 47f | MO | WD-CREF | 8/31/2004 | 36 | Fair | 26 | 30 | -4 | bnkavr%, cvrdpl%, cvrovhg%, dpthav, rchpool% |
| Cibr | 270 | W. Otter Cr. | Toddville | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-CREF | 10/11/2001 | 59 | Good | 79 | 65 | 14 | |
| Cibr | 270 | W. Otter Cr. | Toddville | Linn | 47c | MS | WD-CREF | 8/19/2010 | 52 | Good | 61 | 65 | -4 | dpthcv |
| Cibr | 882 | W. Otter Cr. | Center Point | Linn | 47c | MS | HW-CREF | 8/25/2011 | 37 | Fair | 66 | 48 | 18 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, maxdep, strwdtav, strwtdsd |
| Cibr | 47 | W. Tarkio Cr. | Shenandoah | Page | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/12/1995 | 13 | Poor | 30 | 12 | 18 | strwdtav, strwtdsd, subclay%, subslit%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 80 | Walnut Cr. | Red Oak - Do | Montgomery | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/14/1996 | 54 | Good | 23 | 38 | -15 | emdbdtg |
| Cibr | 81 | Walnut Cr. | Red Oak- Ups | Montgomery | 47e | MO | WD-SVY | 10/14/1996 | 38 | Fair | 20 | 29 | -9 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 133 | Walnut Cr. | Windsor Heig | Polk | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/26/1998 | 50 | Fair | 48 | 43 | 5 | emdbdtg, rchmxhb% |
| Cibr | 200 | Walnut Cr. | Holiday Lake | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/21/1999 | 24 | Poor | 24 | 27 | -3 | maxdep, subslit%, subfines%, subrock%, thwgdav |
| Cibr | 200 | Walnut Cr. | Holiday Lake | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/16/2008 | 25 | Poor | 31 | 26 | 5 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 200 | Walnut Cr. | Holiday Lake | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/27/2009 | 28 | Fair | 26 | 28 | -2 | cvrepa%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwtdsd, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 200 | Walnut Cr. | Holiday Lake | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 8/25/2010 | 26 | Fair | 25 | 27 | -2 | bnkahlz%, cvrepa%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwtdsd, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 210 | Walnut Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/15/1999 | 48 | Fair | 39 | 45 | -6 | strwtdsd |
| Cibr | 210 | Walnut Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/17/2007 | 50 | Fair | 29 | 51 | -22 | |
| Cibr | 210 | Walnut Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/19/2011 | 40 | Fair | 36 | 42 | -6 | strwtdsd |
| Cibr | 359 | Walnut Cr. | Belle Plaine | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/30/2003 | 35 | Fair | 42 | 32 | 10 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 359 | Walnut Cr. | Belle Plaine | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/4/2003 | 36 | Fair | 41 | 34 | 7 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 359 | Walnut Cr. | Belle Plaine | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 9/17/2008 | 31 | Fair | 51 | 32 | 19 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 701 | Walnut Cr. | Hartwick | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/27/2009 | 30 | Fair | 54 | 30 | 24 | cvrepa%, dpthcv, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Vld | 702 | Walnut Cr. | Malcolm | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | HW-SVY | 7/28/2009 | 22 | Poor | 23 | 21 | 2 | bnkahlz%, bnkavr%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv, strwdtav, strwtdsd, subclay%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 703 | Walnut Cr. | Brooklyn | Poweshiek | 47f | MS | WD-SVY | 7/28/2009 | 39 | Fair | 29 | 32 | -3 | subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 859 | Walnut Cr. | Huxley | Story | 47b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/20/2011 | 28 | Fair | 17 | 31 | -14 | maxdep, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 11 | Wapsipinicon Rvr. | Twin Ponds P | Chickasaw | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/19/2000 | 52 | Good | 62 | 58 | 4 | |
| Cibr | 11 | Wapsipinicon Rvr. | Twin Ponds P | Chickasaw | 47c | MS | WD-REF | 10/14/2010 | 43 | Fair | 57 | 52 | 5 | cvrdpl%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthav |
| Cibr | 24 | Waterman Cr. | Whitrock Ind | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/2/1995 | 51 | Good | 51 | 47 | 4 | chshdav% |
| Cibr | 255 | Waterman Cr. | Sutherland | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 9/14/2001 | 55 | Good | 48 | 47 | 1 | |
| Cibr | 255 | Waterman Cr. | Sutherland | Obrien | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/26/2008 | 52 | Good | 48 | 48 | 0 | |
| Cibr | 372 | Weldon Rvr. | Woodland | Decatur | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 8/4/2003 | 18 | Poor | 18 | 24 | -6 | bnkahlz%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, subclay%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Cibr | 87 | White Breast Cr. | Lacona | Lucas | 40a | MS | WD-CREF | 8/1/1997 | 48 | Fair | 23 | 39 | -16 | |
| Cibr | 87 | White Breast Cr. | Lacona | Lucas | 40a | MS | WD-CREF | 8/5/2009 | 32 | Fair | 22 | 29 | -7 | bnkahlz%, bnkbare%, subfines%, subrock%, subtrmx% |
| Cibr | 327 | White Breast Cr. | Woodburn | Lucas | 40a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/24/2002 | 19 | Poor | 10 | 19 | -9 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subclay%, subslit%, subfines%, subrock% |

Stream Fish Habitat Assessment Indicators

Appendix 1 (continued).

| Data Group | Bio Net ID | Stream | Landmark | County | Eco Region | Basin | Site Status | Sample Date | GFHI | GFHI Hab. Rtg. | FIBI | EFHI | FIBI - EFHI | Suboptimal Habitat Metrics |
|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|------|------|-------------|---|
| Clbr | 1 | White Fox Cr. | Webster City | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/22/1995 | 61 | Good | 61 | 57 | 4 | |
| Clbr | 1 | White Fox Cr. | Webster City | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/10/1996 | 58 | Good | 57 | 54 | 3 | |
| Clbr | 1 | White Fox Cr. | Webster City | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/25/1997 | 60 | Good | 59 | 53 | 6 | |
| Clbr | 1 | White Fox Cr. | Webster City | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/30/2000 | 55 | Good | 48 | 52 | -4 | |
| Clbr | 1 | White Fox Cr. | Webster City | Hamilton | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 7/29/2009 | 62 | Good | 75 | 54 | 21 | |
| Vld | 25 | Willow Cr. | Quimby | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/3/1995 | 57 | Good | 38 | 53 | -15 | |
| Vld | 25 | Willow Cr. | Quimby | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/14/2001 | 61 | Good | 51 | 56 | -5 | |
| Vld | 25 | Willow Cr. | Quimby | Cherokee | 47a | MO | WD-REF | 8/27/2008 | 49 | Fair | 44 | 46 | -2 | cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs% |
| Clbr | 31 | Willow Cr. | Willow Creek | Worth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/17/1995 | 52 | Good | 50 | 49 | 1 | bnkavr%, chshdav% |
| Clbr | 31 | Willow Cr. | Willow Creek | Worth | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/28/2010 | 52 | Good | 53 | 49 | 4 | bnkbare%, chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, dpthcv |
| Clbr | 205 | Willow Cr. | Royal | Clay | 47a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/15/1999 | 47 | Fair | 30 | 35 | -5 | embdrtg, rchpool%, rchmxhb% |
| Clbr | 205 | Willow Cr. | Royal | Clay | 47a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/14/2009 | 54 | Good | 41 | 43 | -2 | |
| Clbr | 205 | Willow Cr. | Royal | Clay | 47a | MS | WD-SVY | 9/19/2011 | 42 | Fair | 43 | 37 | 6 | cvrwdbrs% |
| Clbr | 306 | Willow Cr. | Rossie | Clay | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/26/2002 | 43 | Fair | 5 | 35 | -30 | bnkavr% |
| Clbr | 854 | Willow Cr. | Royal | Clay | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/20/2011 | 32 | Fair | 46 | 28 | 18 | chshdav%, cvrovhg%, cvrwdbrs%, strwdtav, strwdtsd, subsilt% |
| Clbr | 868 | Willow Cr. | Royal | Clay | 47a | MO | WD-SVY | 9/20/2011 | 36 | Fair | 47 | 32 | 15 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, cvrwdbrs%, rchpool%, subsilt% |
| Vld | 30 | Winnebago Rvr. | Lande Access | Winnebago | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 8/16/1995 | 44 | Fair | 38 | 43 | -5 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subrock% |
| Vld | 30 | Winnebago Rvr. | Lande Access | Winnebago | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/6/2000 | 44 | Fair | 27 | 41 | -14 | chshdav%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Vld | 30 | Winnebago Rvr. | Lande Access | Winnebago | 47b | MS | WD-REF | 9/19/2006 | 35 | Fair | 32 | 40 | -8 | bnkamd%, cvrepa%, subsilt%, subfines%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 207 | Wolf Cr. | Chariton | Lucas | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/24/1999 | 28 | Fair | 33 | 25 | 8 | rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subrock% |
| Clbr | 207 | Wolf Cr. | Chariton | Lucas | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/10/2005 | 27 | Fair | 18 | 26 | -8 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subclay% |
| Clbr | 207 | Wolf Cr. | Chariton | Lucas | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 8/26/2011 | 53 | Good | 34 | 43 | -9 | |
| Vld | 207 | Wolf Cr. | Chariton | Lucas | 40a | MO | WD-REF | 9/12/2012 | 30 | Fair | 23 | 28 | -5 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, strwdtav |
| Clbr | 858 | Wolf Cr. | Millerton | Lucas | 40a | MO | WD-SVY | 8/26/2011 | 27 | Fair | 24 | 27 | -3 | cvrepa%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subclay% |
| Vld | 658 | Worrell Cr. | Ames | Story | 47b | MS | HW-CREF | 7/25/2007 | 41 | Fair | 19 | 42 | -23 | cvrwdbrs%, strwdtav, strwdtsd |
| Clbr | 141 | Yellow Rvr. | Yellow River | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-REF | 9/14/2004 | 56 | Good | 65 | 66 | -1 | cvrepa% |
| Clbr | 156 | Yellow Rvr. | Most Upstrea | Winneshiek | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/15/2000 | 40 | Fair | 46 | 47 | -1 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, embdrtg, subsilt% |
| Clbr | 325 | Yellow Rvr. | Ion | Allamakee | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/29/2002 | 57 | Good | 54 | 61 | -7 | bnkahz%, dpthav, embdrtg |
| Clbr | 568 | Yellow Rvr. | Postville | Winneshiek | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 8/1/2006 | 49 | Fair | 46 | 54 | -8 | chshdav%, chshdsd%, cvrepa%, subsilt% |
| Clbr | 568 | Yellow Rvr. | Postville | Winneshiek | 52b | MS | WD-SVY | 7/25/2007 | 48 | Fair | 48 | 51 | -3 | chshdav%, cvrepa%, strwdtsd, subsilt% |

Appendix 2. Example Site Photographs and Habitat Modeling Results



- a) West Buttrick Creek, Spring Lake (#33), 7/23/2001; GFHI=59 (Good); FIBI=56 (Good); EFHI=61 (Good); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: (none); FIBI-EFHI = -5 (The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion.)



- b) North Fork Maquoketa River, New Vienna (#233), 7/28/2005; GFHI=53 (Good); FIBI=36 (Fair); EFHI=57 (Good); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: embdrtg, subsilt%; FIBI-EFHI = -21 (Adverse environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are very likely to contribute to the predicted FIBI score exceeding the observed FIBI score.)



- c) Little Rock River, Little Rock CWA, George (#64), 8/5/2003; GFHI=48 (Fair); FIBI=45 (Fair); EFHI=41 (Fair); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: cvrovhg%; FIBI-EFHI = 4 (The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion.)



- d) Otter Creek, Deloit (#129), 8/11/2004; GFHI=40 (Fair); FIBI=47 (Fair); EFHI=32 (Fair); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: cvrepa%, rchpool%; FIBI-EFHI = 15 (Beneficial environmental factors besides physical habitat characteristics are somewhat likely to contribute to the observed FIBI score exceeding the predicted FIBI score.)



- e) English River, Riverside (#287), 10/2/2001; GFHI=32 (Fair); FIBI=34 (Fair); EFHI=33 (Fair); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: bnkshz%, rchpool%, rchmxhb%, subfines%, subrock%, substmx%; FIBI-EFHI = 1 (The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion.)



- f) Honey Creek, Bedford (#130), 8/18/2004; GFHI=24 (Poor); FIBI=29 (Fair); EFHI=31 (Fair); Suboptimal Habitat Metrics: strwdtav, strwdtsd, subclay%; FIBI-EFHI = -2 (The observed FIBI score is roughly equivalent to the predicted FIBI score and within expectations based on physical habitat characteristics and ecoregion.)

Appendix 3. Physical Habitat Metric Data Summary: Stream Ecoregion Reference Sites (1995-2013)

(metric abbreviations from Table 1)

| Category | BioNet Variable | Abbrv. | Category | Spreadsheet calculated variables | Abbrv. |
|----------------|--|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|
| Bank | % Horizontal (0-15 degrees) | bnkahz% | Composite | Percent suboptimum habitat variables | pctsubopt |
| Bank | % Moderate (20-50 degrees) | bnkamd% | Dimension | Transect depth coefficient of variation | dpthcv |
| Bank | % Undercut (115-180 degrees) | bnkauc% | Dimension | Transect depth + std.dev. | dpthsum |
| Bank | % Vertical (55-110 degrees) | bnkavr% | Dimension | Stream Width coefficient of variation | strwdtcv |
| Bank | Streambank - Average Percent Bare | bnkbare% | * Dimension | Thalweg depth coefficient of variation | thwgdpcv |
| Canopy/Shade | Average Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdav% | Dimension | Thalweg depth + std.dev. | thwgdpsm |
| Canopy/Shade | Transect Minimum Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdmn% | * Macrohabitat | Maximum macrohabitat type proportion | rchmxhb% |
| Canopy/Shade | Transect Maximum Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdmx% | Substrate | Clay+Silt+Sand | subfines% |
| Canopy/Shade | Standard Deviation - Percent of Channel Shaded | chshdsd% | * Substrate | Cbbl+Bldr | sublgrk% |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Average | dpthav | Substrate | Grvl+Cbbl+Bldr | subrock% |
| Dimension | Transect Depth - Standard Deviation | dpthsd | Substrate | Maximum substrate type proportion | substrmx% |
| Dimension | Maximum Depth | maxdep | * | | |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Average | strwdtav | * | | |
| Dimension | Stream Width - Standard Deviation | strwdtsd | * | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth - Average | thwgd pav | * | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth - Standard Deviation | thwgdpsd | * | | |
| Dimension | Thalweg Depth : Stream Width Ratio | thwgdwr | | | |
| Instream Cover | Artificial Structure - Average Percent | cvrartf% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Boulders - Average Percent | cvrbldr% | * | | |
| Instream Cover | Total Proportional Areal Cover - IDNR Method | cvrdnr% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Depth/Pool - Average Percent - IDNR Method | cvrdpl% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Total Proportional Areal Cover - EPA Method | cvrepa% | * | | |
| Instream Cover | Filamentous Algae - Average Percent | cvrflma% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Features Areal Cover - IDNR Method | cvrlgdn% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Features Areal Cover - EPA Method | cvrlgep% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Macrophytes - Average Percent | cvrmacr% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Natural Concealment Features | cvrnatr% | * | | |
| Instream Cover | Overhanging Vegetation - Average Percent | cvrovhg% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Small Brush - Average Percent | cvrsbrsh% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Trees/Roots - Average Percent | cvtrtrt% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Undercut Banks - Average Percent | cvrucbk% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Woody Debris - Average Percent | cvrwdbrs% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Instream Cover - (Legacy) - Average Percent | lgcycvr% | | | |
| Instream Cover | Large Woody Debris - (Legacy) - Average Percent Occurrence | lrgwdy% | | | |
| Macrohabitat | Pool | rchpool% | | | |
| Macrohabitat | Riffle | rchrffl% | * | | |
| Macrohabitat | Run | rchrun% | | | |
| Substrate | Coarse Rock Embeddedness - Average | embdrtg | | | |
| Substrate | Reach - Percent Soft Sediment | sfsdtwg% | | | |
| Substrate | Bedrock | subbdrk% | | | |
| Substrate | Boulder | subbldr% | * | | |
| Substrate | Cobble | subcbbl% | * | | |
| Substrate | Clay | subclay% | * | | |
| Substrate | Detritus/Muck | subdemu% | | | |
| Substrate | Gravel | subgrvl% | * | | |
| Substrate | Other | subothr% | | | |
| Substrate | Rip-Rap | subrrap% | | | |
| Substrate | Sand | subsand% | * | | |
| Substrate | Silt | subsilt% | * | | |
| Substrate | Soil | subsoil% | | | |
| Substrate | Wood | subwood% | | | |

Appendix 3. Physical Habitat Metric Data Summary: Stream Ecoregion Reference Sites (1995-2013). *Ref Type: CW, Coldwater; WW, Warmwater. Ecoregion: (see Figure 1).*

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 40a | 7 | 54.8 | 9.8 | 41.7 | 46.3 | 53.3 | 66.7 | 68.3 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 47a | 6 | 39.1 | 18.3 | 21.3 | 22.8 | 37.5 | 53.8 | 65.0 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 47b | 21 | 36.6 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 26.9 | 36.7 | 45.8 | 71.7 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 47c | 20 | 36.2 | 9.4 | 20.0 | 32.7 | 34.3 | 39.3 | 60.0 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 47e | 6 | 33.2 | 15.7 | 11.7 | 20.7 | 31.3 | 48.4 | 55.0 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 47f | 19 | 37.5 | 14.4 | 8.3 | 28.3 | 38.3 | 50.0 | 56.7 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | CW | 52b | 12 | 38.7 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 29.2 | 40.0 | 46.3 | 60.0 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 52b | 7 | 35.0 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 21.7 | 33.3 | 41.7 | 60.0 |
| Bank | bnkahz% | WW | 72d | 2 | 67.3 | 17.4 | 55.0 | * | 67.3 | * | 79.6 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 40a | 7 | 38.5 | 8.8 | 26.7 | 30.0 | 37.5 | 48.3 | 50.0 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 47a | 6 | 45.8 | 13.8 | 28.3 | 29.6 | 50.0 | 57.2 | 60.0 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 47b | 21 | 42.8 | 9.3 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 42.4 | 50.0 | 61.3 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 47c | 20 | 42.8 | 9.7 | 23.3 | 37.1 | 43.2 | 47.9 | 60.0 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 47e | 6 | 50.3 | 11.2 | 38.8 | 39.7 | 48.1 | 61.7 | 66.7 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 47f | 19 | 47.9 | 9.1 | 33.3 | 43.3 | 46.7 | 56.7 | 66.3 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | CW | 52b | 12 | 42.0 | 13.0 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 48.3 | 70.0 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 52b | 7 | 48.6 | 10.1 | 36.7 | 42.5 | 43.3 | 61.3 | 63.3 |
| Bank | bnkamd% | WW | 72d | 2 | 30.2 | 13.9 | 20.4 | * | 30.2 | * | 40.0 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 47b | 21 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 8.8 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 5.0 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.8 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 3.8 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | CW | 52b | 12 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 7.5 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| Bank | bnkauc% | WW | 72d | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 11.7 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 47a | 6 | 14.9 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 17.5 | 20.6 | 22.5 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 19.1 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 12.5 | 18.3 | 25.6 | 35.0 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 19.7 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 12.2 | 21.7 | 25.9 | 31.7 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 15.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 17.5 | 21.4 | 21.7 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 18.2 | 33.3 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | CW | 52b | 12 | 18.3 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 41.7 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 15.7 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 22.5 |
| Bank | bnkavr% | WW | 72d | 2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | * | 2.5 | * | 5.0 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 40a | 7 | 73.3 | 11.5 | 58.1 | 58.8 | 74.2 | 83.8 | 84.5 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 47a | 6 | 54.7 | 21.2 | 33.7 | 35.8 | 48.2 | 79.4 | 83.8 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 47b | 21 | 64.0 | 16.0 | 26.8 | 53.2 | 62.9 | 76.9 | 89.9 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 47c | 20 | 67.4 | 17.2 | 29.2 | 58.1 | 66.2 | 84.8 | 88.6 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 47e | 6 | 59.6 | 6.5 | 52.3 | 53.6 | 58.6 | 67.1 | 67.4 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 47f | 19 | 63.5 | 15.4 | 30.9 | 52.4 | 63.6 | 76.1 | 97.3 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | CW | 52b | 12 | 36.7 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 55.1 | 63.0 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 52b | 7 | 42.9 | 13.2 | 19.5 | 36.5 | 43.9 | 50.8 | 60.9 |
| Bank | bnkbare% | WW | 72d | 2 | 44.6 | 47.3 | 11.1 | * | 44.6 | * | 78.0 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 40a | 7 | 56.2 | 22.3 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 58.1 | 81.5 | 82.6 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 47a | 6 | 16.9 | 9.8 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 26.1 | 32.9 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 47b | 21 | 42.9 | 28.6 | 6.3 | 19.9 | 37.0 | 73.6 | 89.1 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 47c | 20 | 55.6 | 19.1 | 19.9 | 42.6 | 52.6 | 73.5 | 84.8 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 47e | 6 | 34.1 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 37.3 | 45.4 | 46.2 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 47f | 19 | 48.9 | 20.9 | 12.2 | 33.0 | 48.6 | 67.6 | 84.6 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | CW | 52b | 12 | 60.9 | 25.9 | 1.2 | 44.7 | 62.4 | 82.6 | 90.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 52b | 7 | 38.5 | 6.9 | 28.4 | 29.7 | 40.7 | 43.2 | 46.4 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdav% | WW | 72d | 3 | 32.9 | 45.0 | 0.2 | * | 14.4 | * | 84.2 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 40a | 7 | 27.9 | 24.0 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 28.8 | 53.8 | 63.7 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 47a | 6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 10.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 47b | 21 | 19.3 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 43.2 | 66.7 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 47c | 20 | 24.4 | 19.4 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 22.0 | 40.5 | 58.6 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 47e | 6 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 11.4 | 14.4 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 47f | 19 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 11.3 | 27.0 | 66.7 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | CW | 52b | 12 | 29.8 | 27.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 22.3 | 50.4 | 77.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 52b | 7 | 10.2 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 8.6 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 14.7 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmn% | WW | 72d | 3 | 15.9 | 27.6 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 47.8 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 40a | 7 | 82.4 | 16.7 | 57.0 | 62.5 | 85.6 | 96.1 | 98.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 47a | 6 | 36.7 | 12.2 | 24.9 | 25.8 | 33.8 | 47.8 | 57.1 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 47b | 21 | 68.4 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 48.1 | 64.9 | 96.1 | 100.0 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 47c | 20 | 83.3 | 13.4 | 57.4 | 69.4 | 89.1 | 93.6 | 99.1 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 47e | 6 | 68.0 | 21.0 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 70.9 | 86.5 | 93.5 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 47f | 19 | 80.0 | 15.7 | 48.7 | 65.8 | 84.7 | 90.7 | 98.4 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | CW | 52b | 12 | 85.9 | 26.0 | 5.4 | 91.8 | 94.4 | 96.6 | 97.8 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 52b | 7 | 70.0 | 12.8 | 55.9 | 56.2 | 67.1 | 77.7 | 91.6 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdmx% | WW | 72d | 3 | 54.7 | 49.2 | 1.8 | * | 63.1 | * | 99.1 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 40a | 7 | 24.5 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 17.4 | 28.3 | 29.8 | 30.9 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 47a | 6 | 21.7 | 6.1 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 24.1 | 33.8 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 47b | 21 | 26.1 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 18.4 | 27.0 | 33.2 | 38.4 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 47c | 20 | 31.0 | 6.6 | 17.6 | 26.2 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 43.3 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 47e | 6 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 20.9 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 32.2 | 37.9 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 47f | 19 | 27.3 | 5.3 | 14.3 | 23.9 | 27.3 | 29.7 | 36.9 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | CW | 52b | 12 | 22.7 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 24.2 | 32.3 | 34.6 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 52b | 7 | 32.5 | 3.0 | 28.8 | 29.1 | 31.9 | 35.6 | 36.0 |
| Canopy/Shade | chshdsd% | WW | 72d | 3 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 1.0 | * | 24.1 | * | 24.5 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Dimension | dpthav | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Dimension | dpthav | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | * | 0.9 | * | 1.0 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Dimension | dpthcv | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | * | 0.5 | * | 0.7 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Dimension | dpthsd | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | * | 0.4 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 47a | 6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 47b | 21 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 47f | 19 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | CW | 52b | 12 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Dimension | dpthsum | WW | 72d | 3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | * | 1.1 | * | 1.4 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 40a | 7 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 47a | 6 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 47b | 21 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 47c | 20 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.3 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 47e | 6 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 47f | 19 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 |
| Dimension | maxdep | CW | 52b | 12 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 52b | 7 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Dimension | maxdep | WW | 72d | 3 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | * | 2.7 | * | 3.3 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 40a | 7 | 29.9 | 17.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 22.9 | 46.5 | 61.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 47a | 6 | 32.3 | 20.5 | 11.1 | 17.4 | 27.9 | 45.6 | 70.1 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 47b | 21 | 39.3 | 21.0 | 19.3 | 23.1 | 32.2 | 50.8 | 102.8 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 47c | 20 | 46.1 | 19.0 | 8.6 | 34.5 | 41.2 | 59.2 | 87.2 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 47e | 6 | 28.1 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 23.9 | 37.1 | 57.5 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 47f | 19 | 35.2 | 20.8 | 10.8 | 19.8 | 28.4 | 51.2 | 81.1 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | CW | 52b | 12 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 15.7 | 20.8 | 29.2 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 52b | 7 | 38.9 | 22.6 | 10.5 | 16.1 | 33.6 | 67.3 | 68.1 |
| Dimension | strwdtav | WW | 72d | 3 | 29.5 | 3.1 | 26.7 | * | 28.9 | * | 32.9 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | strwdtcv | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.4 | * | 0.4 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 40a | 7 | 10.2 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 18.2 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 47a | 6 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 12.3 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 47b | 21 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 43.7 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 47c | 20 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 31.8 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 47e | 6 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 12.1 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 47f | 19 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 27.0 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | CW | 52b | 12 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 52b | 7 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 17.9 | 25.6 |
| Dimension | strwdtsd | WW | 72d | 3 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 6.5 | * | 9.7 | * | 12.4 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 47a | 6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 47b | 21 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 47f | 19 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | CW | 52b | 12 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Dimension | thwgd pav | WW | 72d | 3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | * | 1.2 | * | 1.5 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Dimension | thwgdpcv | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | 0.3 | * | 0.4 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsd | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | * | 0.3 | * | 0.4 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 40a | 7 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 47a | 6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 47b | 21 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 47c | 20 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | CW | 52b | 12 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 52b | 7 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| Dimension | thwgdpsm | WW | 72d | 3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | * | 1.4 | * | 1.9 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 40a | 7 | 23.5 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 31.3 | 48.6 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 47a | 6 | 24.2 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 24.2 | 33.4 | 41.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 47b | 21 | 24.7 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 20.3 | 22.5 | 29.7 | 51.7 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 47c | 20 | 28.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 26.0 | 31.6 | 51.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 47e | 6 | 22.8 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 33.2 | 46.9 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 47f | 19 | 23.1 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 16.8 | 21.1 | 28.4 | 41.1 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | CW | 52b | 12 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 21.7 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 52b | 7 | 19.9 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 21.4 | 26.2 | 30.5 |
| Dimension | thwgdwr | WW | 72d | 3 | 28.4 | 11.0 | 21.0 | * | 23.3 | * | 41.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 47a | 5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 47b | 21 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 7.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 47f | 19 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 11.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 4.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrartf% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 9.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 47a | 5 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 11.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 10.1 | 27.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 30.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 13.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 23.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | CW | 52b | 12 | 9.6 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 19.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 9.5 | 11.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrbldr% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 40a | 7 | 19.3 | 4.6 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 23.2 | 27.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 47a | 5 | 38.9 | 13.4 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 34.9 | 53.1 | 53.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 47b | 21 | 39.8 | 23.1 | 14.8 | 29.8 | 34.8 | 42.5 | 128.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 47c | 20 | 36.8 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 23.8 | 36.5 | 47.1 | 65.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 47e | 6 | 31.0 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 23.7 | 29.6 | 37.9 | 51.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 47f | 19 | 31.5 | 17.2 | 11.5 | 22.1 | 27.5 | 37.1 | 88.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | CW | 52b | 12 | 60.4 | 19.8 | 37.0 | 48.9 | 55.1 | 70.1 | 109.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 52b | 7 | 45.1 | 18.1 | 29.3 | 33.8 | 35.0 | 56.9 | 80.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrdsn% | WW | 72d | 3 | 64.7 | 34.5 | 26.0 | * | 75.5 | * | 92.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 40a | 7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 47a | 5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 7.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 47b | 21 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 25.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 47c | 20 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 25.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 47e | 6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 9.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 47f | 19 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 53.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | CW | 52b | 12 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 52b | 7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 17.3 | 18.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrpl% | WW | 72d | 3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 4.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 40a | 7 | 15.6 | 4.9 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 25.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 47a | 5 | 18.8 | 3.5 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 23.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 47b | 21 | 25.1 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 16.4 | 24.3 | 30.8 | 48.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 47c | 20 | 26.1 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 19.6 | 22.8 | 31.4 | 54.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 47e | 6 | 22.4 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 47f | 19 | 21.5 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 37.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | CW | 52b | 12 | 33.2 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 24.3 | 33.0 | 39.3 | 51.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 52b | 7 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 20.7 | 28.3 | 42.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrepa% | WW | 72d | 3 | 15.3 | 9.0 | 5.0 | * | 18.8 | * | 22.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 47a | 5 | 16.8 | 14.6 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 13.4 | 32.0 | 33.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 47b | 21 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 61.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 47c | 20 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 22.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 47e | 6 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 6.9 | 20.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 13.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | CW | 52b | 12 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 10.8 | 17.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 52b | 7 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 13.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrflma% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | * | 0.3 | * | 2.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 40a | 7 | 11.7 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 17.9 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 47a | 5 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 47b | 21 | 23.3 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 22.9 | 27.8 | 53.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 47c | 20 | 21.6 | 11.4 | 3.5 | 13.6 | 19.1 | 28.5 | 46.9 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 47e | 6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 18.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 47f | 19 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 65.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | CW | 52b | 12 | 20.8 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 20.4 | 26.9 | 34.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 52b | 7 | 18.3 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 15.9 | 22.6 | 38.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldn% | WW | 72d | 3 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 0.0 | * | 6.3 | * | 10.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 40a | 7 | 9.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 16.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 47a | 5 | 9.6 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 47b | 21 | 16.1 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 21.6 | 33.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 47c | 20 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 10.1 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 35.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 47e | 6 | 9.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 17.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 47f | 19 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 27.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | CW | 52b | 12 | 18.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 19.3 | 24.3 | 32.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 52b | 7 | 10.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 20.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrldgep% | WW | 72d | 3 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | * | 2.3 | * | 10.5 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 47a | 5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | CW | 52b | 12 | 19.4 | 21.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 11.0 | 35.9 | 67.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 6.6 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 38.2 |
| Instream Cover | cvmacr% | WW | 72d | 3 | 47.2 | 43.2 | 1.5 | * | 52.5 | * | 87.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 40a | 7 | 16.6 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 26.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 47a | 5 | 35.2 | 14.6 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 34.4 | 49.8 | 49.9 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 47b | 21 | 31.4 | 23.0 | 12.3 | 17.5 | 28.9 | 34.9 | 123.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 47c | 20 | 29.6 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 40.9 | 54.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 47e | 6 | 27.6 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 25.7 | 33.4 | 49.9 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 47f | 19 | 23.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 29.4 | 42.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | CW | 52b | 12 | 57.6 | 20.0 | 33.5 | 45.4 | 53.1 | 66.9 | 108.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 52b | 7 | 36.7 | 13.0 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 32.5 | 44.3 | 62.2 |
| Instream Cover | cvrnatrl% | WW | 72d | 3 | 63.3 | 34.0 | 26.0 | * | 71.5 | * | 92.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 47a | 5 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 10.6 | 13.6 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 47b | 21 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 47c | 20 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 47e | 6 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 15.7 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | CW | 52b | 12 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 12.7 | 14.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 52b | 7 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 11.7 | 30.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrovhg% | WW | 72d | 3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 0.5 | * | 5.0 | * | 13.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 40a | 7 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 47a | 5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 5.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 47b | 21 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 15.2 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 47c | 20 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 27.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 47e | 6 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 14.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 47f | 19 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 23.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | CW | 52b | 12 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 15.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 52b | 7 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrsbrsh% | WW | 72d | 3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 0.0 | * | 3.5 | * | 11.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 47a | 5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 47b | 21 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 47c | 20 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 8.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | CW | 52b | 12 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 9.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvtrtrt% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | * | 1.0 | * | 1.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 47a | 5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 47f | 19 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | CW | 52b | 12 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 8.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrucbk% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 40a | 7 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 14.4 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 47a | 5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 4.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 47b | 21 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 7.6 | 17.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 47c | 20 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 21.3 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 47e | 6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 47f | 19 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 11.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | CW | 52b | 12 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 5.2 | 12.0 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 52b | 7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Instream Cover | cvrwdbrs% | WW | 72d | 3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 0.0 | * | 1.3 | * | 9.5 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 47a | 6 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 16.5 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 12.3 | 30.6 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 10.4 | 38.5 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 7.4 | 10.0 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 26.0 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | CW | 52b | 3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 8.5 | 18.5 | 26.5 |
| Instream Cover | lgcycvr% | WW | 72d | 1 | 11.0 | * | 11.0 | * | 11.0 | * | 11.0 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 40a | 7 | 17.9 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 32.1 | 39.3 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 47a | 6 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 10.7 | 20.5 | 28.6 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 47b | 21 | 22.0 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 23.2 | 31.3 | 50.0 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 47c | 20 | 34.3 | 23.7 | 1.8 | 14.3 | 34.8 | 56.3 | 82.1 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 47e | 6 | 25.3 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 25.0 | 38.4 | 46.4 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 47f | 19 | 23.0 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 25.0 | 32.1 | 48.2 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | CW | 52b | 3 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 52b | 7 | 14.5 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 21.4 | 23.2 |
| Instream Cover | lrgwdy% | WW | 72d | 1 | 46.4 | * | 46.4 | * | 46.4 | * | 46.4 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 40a | 7 | 68.6 | 13.7 | 52.4 | 54.7 | 67.1 | 78.1 | 90.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 47a | 6 | 67.6 | 13.9 | 52.7 | 55.1 | 66.1 | 82.3 | 82.8 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 47b | 21 | 67.5 | 9.5 | 53.6 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 75.5 | 83.9 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 47c | 20 | 67.4 | 11.1 | 46.9 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 76.8 | 88.1 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 47e | 6 | 74.5 | 21.2 | 47.3 | 51.4 | 78.5 | 94.9 | 95.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 47f | 19 | 67.6 | 11.4 | 45.2 | 59.0 | 69.6 | 76.2 | 87.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | CW | 52b | 12 | 52.9 | 10.5 | 41.1 | 46.0 | 48.8 | 60.1 | 78.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 52b | 7 | 55.4 | 5.5 | 47.6 | 50.9 | 57.1 | 61.0 | 61.3 |
| Macrohabitat | rchmxhb% | WW | 72d | 3 | 85.7 | 12.4 | 78.6 | * | 78.6 | * | 100.0 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 40a | 7 | 60.9 | 19.2 | 33.5 | 45.2 | 61.9 | 75.6 | 90.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 47a | 6 | 26.6 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 26.2 | 42.0 | 44.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 47b | 21 | 40.8 | 17.5 | 14.3 | 27.5 | 41.7 | 51.5 | 81.0 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 47c | 20 | 37.7 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 25.3 | 35.1 | 44.9 | 66.1 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 47e | 6 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 16.6 | 34.8 | 37.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 47f | 19 | 43.5 | 16.2 | 12.5 | 35.7 | 42.3 | 51.3 | 70.2 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | CW | 52b | 12 | 28.8 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 21.7 | 28.6 | 37.0 | 43.3 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 52b | 7 | 40.5 | 13.8 | 17.9 | 29.8 | 41.1 | 47.6 | 61.0 |
| Macrohabitat | rchpool% | WW | 72d | 3 | 77.8 | 22.6 | 54.8 | * | 78.6 | * | 100.0 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 40a | 7 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 20.9 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 47a | 6 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 10.4 | 18.6 | 20.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 47b | 21 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 16.5 | 23.2 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 47c | 20 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 10.1 | 25.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 47e | 6 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 19.6 | 25.0 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 47f | 19 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 8.9 | 14.9 | 21.4 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | CW | 52b | 12 | 23.6 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 29.8 | 46.4 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 52b | 7 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 16.7 | 25.0 | 29.8 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrffl% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 40a | 7 | 29.3 | 18.3 | 4.0 | 21.4 | 24.4 | 46.4 | 59.8 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 47a | 6 | 62.8 | 15.9 | 44.2 | 48.1 | 63.0 | 76.8 | 82.1 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 47b | 21 | 50.2 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 40.1 | 49.1 | 58.7 | 82.1 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 47c | 20 | 56.3 | 15.7 | 22.6 | 46.2 | 55.4 | 63.8 | 86.3 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 47e | 6 | 72.1 | 24.7 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 78.5 | 94.9 | 95.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 47f | 19 | 48.1 | 18.9 | 20.2 | 30.9 | 45.2 | 59.0 | 87.5 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | CW | 52b | 12 | 47.6 | 14.1 | 23.2 | 38.4 | 46.0 | 55.1 | 78.6 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 52b | 7 | 40.9 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 26.2 | 42.3 | 58.9 | 61.3 |
| Macrohabitat | rchrn% | WW | 72d | 3 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 0.0 | * | 21.4 | * | 45.2 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 40a | 7 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 14.0 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 16.5 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 24.7 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | CW | 52b | 12 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 34.7 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Substrate | subbdrk% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 47a | 6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 6.0 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 9.0 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 17.5 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 6.5 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 17.5 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | CW | 52b | 12 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 11.8 | 16.0 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 8.7 |
| Substrate | subblldr% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 40a | 7 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 31.3 | 35.3 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 47a | 6 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 9.4 | 18.2 | 29.8 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 47b | 21 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 11.0 | 23.7 | 37.8 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 47c | 20 | 13.2 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 26.8 | 44.1 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 47e | 6 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 19.6 | 23.0 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 47f | 19 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 30.0 | 46.0 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | CW | 52b | 12 | 43.3 | 9.7 | 27.0 | 34.8 | 44.0 | 49.9 | 61.5 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 52b | 7 | 32.9 | 8.1 | 16.6 | 30.0 | 35.3 | 38.7 | 41.3 |
| Substrate | subcbbl% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 40a | 7 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 10.3 | 12.3 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.5 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 47e | 6 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 11.7 | 22.7 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 47f | 19 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 25.0 |
| Substrate | subclay% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 52b | 7 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 8.3 |
| Substrate | subclay% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.3 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 6.8 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 47a | 6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 47b | 21 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 21.0 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 9.0 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 5.3 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 47f | 19 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 5.3 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| Substrate | subdemu% | WW | 72d | 3 | 34.3 | 23.8 | 7.0 | * | 46.0 | * | 50.0 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 40a | 7 | 64.7 | 18.5 | 38.3 | 44.3 | 68.3 | 85.7 | 86.0 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 47a | 6 | 61.6 | 19.4 | 39.8 | 45.7 | 57.0 | 84.0 | 84.0 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 47b | 21 | 56.7 | 18.1 | 22.5 | 41.3 | 60.0 | 70.0 | 88.5 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 47c | 20 | 65.7 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 43.9 | 67.4 | 86.9 | 95.8 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 47e | 6 | 76.2 | 17.9 | 54.8 | 56.8 | 79.4 | 92.5 | 94.0 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 47f | 19 | 63.1 | 25.4 | 18.0 | 39.3 | 63.3 | 87.0 | 98.7 |
| Substrate | subfines% | CW | 52b | 12 | 21.3 | 14.2 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 18.3 | 32.3 | 49.0 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 52b | 7 | 30.4 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 17.3 | 28.0 | 44.0 | 45.2 |
| Substrate | subfines% | WW | 72d | 3 | 64.1 | 21.1 | 50.0 | * | 54.0 | * | 88.3 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 40a | 7 | 10.2 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 13.3 | 15.7 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 47a | 6 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 18.4 | 33.0 | 34.7 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 47b | 21 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 21.3 | 29.1 | 42.3 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 47c | 20 | 14.3 | 9.3 | 1.3 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 22.7 | 29.7 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 47e | 6 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 14.3 | 18.3 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 47f | 19 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 24.7 | 37.5 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | CW | 52b | 12 | 21.9 | 9.9 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 40.0 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 52b | 7 | 30.9 | 11.2 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 31.3 | 36.7 | 48.7 |
| Substrate | subgrvl% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 40a | 7 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 35.3 | 41.3 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 47a | 6 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 22.8 | 34.8 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 47b | 21 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 11.5 | 25.5 | 46.8 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 47c | 20 | 15.6 | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 28.3 | 54.8 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 47e | 6 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 24.3 | 25.0 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 47f | 19 | 17.9 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 39.0 | 63.5 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | CW | 52b | 12 | 51.2 | 12.8 | 28.0 | 43.0 | 49.7 | 62.0 | 71.5 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 52b | 7 | 37.1 | 9.7 | 17.6 | 33.3 | 40.7 | 42.3 | 48.0 |
| Substrate | sublgrk% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Substrate | subothr% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subothr% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 40a | 7 | 27.3 | 17.8 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 21.3 | 51.0 | 52.3 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 47a | 6 | 34.1 | 18.0 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 38.8 | 50.6 | 51.3 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 47b | 21 | 36.3 | 20.0 | 2.0 | 17.6 | 35.3 | 52.0 | 72.0 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 47c | 20 | 29.9 | 22.1 | 1.3 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 52.2 | 63.5 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 47e | 6 | 19.8 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 19.3 | 36.3 | 37.0 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 47f | 19 | 31.2 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 28.7 | 52.0 | 78.8 |
| Substrate | subrock% | CW | 52b | 12 | 73.1 | 15.1 | 51.0 | 57.4 | 75.3 | 87.5 | 93.0 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 52b | 7 | 68.0 | 11.6 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 68.3 | 82.0 | 82.3 |
| Substrate | subrock% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 40a | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 47e | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Substrate | subrrap% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.0 |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 40a | 7 | 47.0 | 12.5 | 30.7 | 32.8 | 50.3 | 57.7 | 64.5 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 47a | 6 | 46.8 | 20.0 | 21.8 | 29.6 | 44.0 | 68.3 | 71.3 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 47b | 21 | 40.3 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 26.3 | 45.3 | 51.8 | 60.5 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 47c | 20 | 46.4 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 34.3 | 49.6 | 58.6 | 78.7 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 47e | 6 | 45.9 | 27.0 | 13.5 | 23.6 | 40.1 | 75.1 | 81.5 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 47f | 19 | 35.0 | 17.4 | 1.5 | 23.3 | 30.5 | 48.7 | 70.3 |
| Substrate | subsand% | CW | 52b | 12 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 10.0 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 52b | 7 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 11.7 | 19.3 | 19.8 |
| Substrate | subsand% | WW | 72d | 3 | 24.8 | 23.3 | 0.0 | * | 28.0 | * | 46.3 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 40a | 7 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 25.0 | 33.3 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 47a | 6 | 14.0 | 2.8 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 13.3 | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 47b | 21 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 20.0 | 53.3 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 47c | 20 | 18.6 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 10.6 | 17.5 | 26.7 | 42.0 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 47e | 6 | 23.1 | 14.2 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 40.4 | 42.3 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 47f | 19 | 23.4 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 21.5 | 34.3 | 53.7 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | CW | 52b | 12 | 18.6 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 15.7 | 29.1 | 45.0 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 52b | 7 | 17.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 16.3 | 24.4 | 29.6 |
| Substrate | subsilt% | WW | 72d | 3 | 38.9 | 12.1 | 26.0 | * | 40.7 | * | 50.0 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 47a | 6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 9.0 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 47b | 21 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 7.3 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 47c | 20 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 8.0 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 5.3 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Substrate | subsoil% | WW | 72d | 3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.3 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 40a | 7 | 48.6 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 37.3 | 50.7 | 57.7 | 64.5 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 47a | 6 | 50.5 | 15.7 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 45.7 | 68.3 | 71.3 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 47b | 21 | 48.9 | 7.4 | 33.8 | 43.1 | 51.0 | 53.2 | 60.5 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 47c | 20 | 51.5 | 12.1 | 30.3 | 41.3 | 49.8 | 58.8 | 78.7 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 47e | 6 | 56.3 | 16.8 | 40.8 | 42.6 | 49.7 | 75.1 | 81.5 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 47f | 19 | 47.7 | 12.0 | 33.3 | 36.3 | 45.7 | 59.0 | 70.3 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | CW | 52b | 12 | 47.0 | 6.6 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 46.0 | 51.5 | 61.5 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 52b | 7 | 44.2 | 4.3 | 37.2 | 40.8 | 44.7 | 48.7 | 49.3 |
| Substrate | substrmx% | WW | 72d | 3 | 51.2 | 5.9 | 46.0 | * | 50.0 | * | 57.7 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 40a | 7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.5 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 47a | 6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 47b | 21 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 47c | 20 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 5.3 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 47e | 6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 47f | 19 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| Substrate | subwood% | CW | 52b | 12 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 52b | 7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Substrate | subwood% | WW | 72d | 3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 | * | 0.0 | * | 3.3 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 40a | 7 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 47a | 6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 47b | 20 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 47c | 13 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 47e | 4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 47f | 14 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | CW | 52b | 12 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 52b | 7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Substrate | embdrtg | WW | 72d | 3 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

Appendix 3 (continued).

| Category | Variable | Ref Type | Ecoregion | Site Count | Mean | StDev | Minimum | Q25 | Median | Q75 | Maximum |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 40a | 7 | 67.2 | 22.7 | 26.8 | 48.2 | 71.4 | 87.5 | 89.3 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 47a | 5 | 65.0 | 20.5 | 37.5 | 45.5 | 64.3 | 84.8 | 87.5 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 47b | 21 | 61.5 | 26.3 | 7.1 | 47.3 | 62.5 | 82.1 | 98.2 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 47c | 20 | 73.2 | 25.6 | 23.2 | 48.7 | 79.5 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 47e | 6 | 75.6 | 21.5 | 44.1 | 53.9 | 79.8 | 96.4 | 96.4 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 47f | 19 | 64.9 | 31.8 | 7.1 | 42.9 | 62.5 | 96.4 | 100.0 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | CW | 52b | 12 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 31.7 | 41.1 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 52b | 7 | 36.1 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 26.8 | 32.1 | 48.2 | 58.9 |
| Substrate | sfsdtwg% | WW | 72d | 3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | * | 100.0 | * | 100.0 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 40a | 7 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.6 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 47a | 6 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 18.0 | 20.1 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 47b | 21 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 18.4 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 47c | 20 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 14.5 | 39.4 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 47e | 6 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 14.8 | 21.9 | 23.9 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 47f | 19 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 17.2 | 26.4 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | CW | 52b | 12 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 11.1 | 32.0 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 52b | 7 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 9.8 |
| Composite Metric | PctSubOpt | WW | 72d | 3 | 27.0 | 21.9 | 4.2 | * | 28.9 | * | 47.8 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 40a | 7 | 45.2 | 10.6 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 40.4 | 57.1 | 61.7 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 47a | 6 | 48.9 | 5.1 | 39.0 | 46.3 | 50.8 | 51.7 | 53.1 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 47b | 21 | 51.0 | 6.4 | 40.0 | 46.6 | 53.7 | 56.7 | 58.8 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 47c | 20 | 50.2 | 9.6 | 31.7 | 39.7 | 51.3 | 58.6 | 66.1 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 47e | 6 | 39.4 | 9.2 | 25.8 | 30.0 | 41.4 | 48.1 | 48.6 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 47f | 19 | 45.8 | 11.4 | 26.6 | 35.7 | 49.9 | 54.4 | 63.6 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | CW | 52b | 12 | 56.2 | 5.3 | 43.6 | 52.8 | 57.4 | 59.5 | 63.0 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 52b | 7 | 56.7 | 6.3 | 52.6 | 52.8 | 53.8 | 60.2 | 69.7 |
| Habitat Index | GFHI | WW | 72d | 3 | 42.8 | 3.3 | 39.8 | * | 42.3 | * | 46.3 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 40a | 7 | 40.3 | 8.8 | 30.3 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 48.4 | 53.9 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 47a | 6 | 44.3 | 4.9 | 36.2 | 39.9 | 45.8 | 47.8 | 49.7 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 47b | 21 | 48.5 | 6.4 | 38.2 | 41.8 | 50.9 | 54.5 | 57.3 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 47c | 20 | 60.3 | 9.6 | 43.2 | 52.6 | 60.6 | 67.8 | 78.7 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 47e | 6 | 30.6 | 5.9 | 21.2 | 24.8 | 32.1 | 35.9 | 36.5 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 47f | 19 | 41.4 | 9.1 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 44.7 | 48.0 | 55.3 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | CW | 52b | 12 | 60.6 | 4.2 | 53.4 | 57.9 | 60.9 | 63.2 | 68.7 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 52b | 7 | 61.7 | 5.5 | 56.0 | 56.6 | 62.4 | 63.8 | 72.1 |
| Habitat Index | EFHI | WW | 72d | 3 | 37.6 | 1.9 | 35.7 | * | 37.6 | * | 39.5 |